IBM

PUBLISHING
ADMINISTRATION

IBM System/32 Bibliography

Preface

This bibliography is for use by all who plan for, install, program, or operate an IBM System/32. Technical and promotional publications are described which support IBM System/32 machine components, system programming, application programming and other supplemental information, i.e., forms, program listings, etc.

Organization

This system bibliography has three parts. In part 1 the publications are listed within subject code in order number sequence. Part 2 chiefly contains abstracts, in order number sequence, describing the items listed in Part 1. Part 3 lists, in order number sequence, all publications with titles and subject codes.

Note: Order numbers sequence by second *character. The first character (G, S, or L) is the use key. (See "Identification of Availability."*

Subject Identification and Filing

The file number (e.g., S/32-15) appearing on some publications listed in this bibliography identifies the system in the prefix (S32) and the subject code in the suffix (15, i.e. Physical Planning)

Subject Code

The subject code is a two-digit number standing for a subject, such as 25 for FORTRAN or 15 for physical planning manuals and templates. (Part 1 of each bibliography starts with a standard index of subject codes and their definitions.)

File numbers with "system" codes 00 through 40 are printed on publications, as an aid in filing manuals in a library which is organized by system and subject. Codes 00 through 40, moreover, are used in subscribing to SLSS (System Library Subscription Service).

Codes above 40 don't appear on publications and are not used for SLSS, but are assigned as a simple way of classifying all items in bibliographies.

Part 1

In Part 1, the subject-code listing, each publication has only one code. Items within the cluster for each code are in order number sequence.

Part 2

Before ordering copies of publications, check their abstracts in Part 2 to be sure that your installation will require them. Abstracts are listed in order number sequence. (See note.) Part 2 normally gives you, beneath the abstract, the number of pages, and publication size (if other than 8 1/2 x 11").

Part 3

Part 3 enables you to find any order number easily, to see whether a number is included in the bibliography or what subject code is assigned to it.

Order Number

The publication order number identifies various facts about a publication, including:

Identification of Availability

The first character of the order number is the use key, which governs the availability of the document. Use key G means that the item is available to customers, through the IBM representative, without charge for quantities that meet normal requirements. Use key S means that the item is for sale through IBM branch offices. Use key L means that the item is available only to licensees for the IBM Program Product or other licensed program.

Logic Manuals

Publications that explain program logic have a "Y" as the second character of the order number;e.g., SY21-1234-5. Such manuals are intended for use by persons involved in program support or alteration of the program design; they are not required for normal use or operation of the program, and are available by order number only (as are microfiche and other supplementary information).

Bill of Forms

An order number in the form of GBOF-1234 is a Bill Of Forms—a single order number for a package of separately available documents.

Identification of Microfiche

An alphabetic character in the third position of an order number identifies a document on microfiche: e.g., S2C0-0301 or LYC7-5432-1. The only exception is a bill of forms, in which the third character is also alphabetic (not zero).

Updating

To eliminate unnecessary delays in keeping publications current, changes and additions to them are distributed most quickly in the form of Technical Newsletters (TNL)s.

When the pages released in a TNL are inserted in the manual to which it applies, the base publication is brought up to date. The next reprint of the base publication incorporates the TNLs, and is assigned the next higher suffix number, but need not be ordered as it is the same as any prior edition indicated as also current.

TNL Masthead

The masthead of the TNL cover page includes the order number of the base publication to which the TNL applies. All previously-issued TNLs are listed in the masthead so that you may verify receipt of all changes.

Bibliography Revisions and TNLs

Between revisions, TNLs are issued to update the bibliography. Each TNL includes pages to be added or replaced wherever necessary to reflect the addition, change, or deletion of publications. At regular intervals, the bibliography is revised to incorporate and merge all new information with that in the previous bibliography edition.

Contents

00 General System Information (basic System
     Summary, Bibliography, all Configurators)
01 Machine System (CPU, Models, Channels,
     Console
02 Card Readers and/or Punches, Control Units
03 Printers, Control Units
04 OCR, MICR (Optical/Magnetic Character
     Readers), Control Units
05 Magnetic Tape Units, Control Units
06 Display Equipment
07 DASD (Direct Access Storage Devices),
     Control Units
08 Other Devices, Control Units
09 Communications Devices
10 Auxiliary Equipment (devices normally offline)
13 Special Features Information
14 Custom Features and Supporting Programs
15 Physical Planning Information
20 Programming Systems - General Information
21 Assembler
22 APL
23 BASIC
24 COBOL
25 FORTRAN
26 ALGOL
28 RPG, RPG II
29 PL/1
30 Access Methods, Data Management, Storage/
     Communications Control Programs
31 Support Programs (e.g., Link Edit, Loader
32 Utilities
33 Sort/Merge
34 System Planning, Generation, Installation, SMF
     Storage or Performance Estimates,
     Release Guides
35 Emulation, Simulation (catalogued by
     host system)
36 Control Program (e.g., Supervisor, JCL, IPL,
     Job Management, Data-Areas,
     Checkpoint/Restart)
37 RAS (Reliability, Availability Serviceability):
     Testing, Service Aids, Problem
     Determination
38 Remote Job Entry (RJE, CRJE,
     RAX, CRBE...)
39 Time Sharing, Interactive Facilities
40 System Operation (e.g., messages & codes)
50 DB/DC (CICS, IMS, GIS, DL/1...)
60 Industries - General (industry bibliographies
     etc.)
-- Airlines (see Transportation)
62 Consultants

63 Distribution (e.g., apparel, food, agribusiness,
     hotels)
64 Education, Libraries
65 Engineering
67 Finance, Securities, Real Estate
69 Government, Federal
70 Government, State and Local
71 Insurance
72 Manufacturing
73 Media
74 Health
75 Process (e.g., forest products, petroleum,
     paint, textiles)
76 Public Utilities
-- Securities (see Finance)
78 Transportation
79 Cross-Industry (see also 81-83 for selections)
81 Cross-Industry - Management, Planning
     Project Control
82 Cross-Industry - Mathematics and Science
83 Cross-Industry - Simulation
85 Data Processing - Introductory Manuals
     and Texts
87 Education - Course Catalogs
89 Installation Forms and Supplies
95 EWS (Early Warning System)
97 PTF (Program Temporary Fix) Listings
99 SCP and Type I Program Listings

**Subject Code Definitions –
Alphabetical Index**

Access Methods 30
Airlines 78
ALGOL 26
APG/7 60
APL 22, 82
Assembler 21

BASIC 23
Bibliographies 00, 60

Card Equipment 02
Channels 01
Checkpoint/Restart 36
COBOL 24
Codes, system 40
Communications 09, 30
Configurators 00
Consoles 01
Construction 72
Consultants 62
Control Program 36, 30
Course Catalogs 87
CPU 01
Cross-Industry 79-83
Custom Features 14

DASD 07, 30
Data Areas 36
Data Management 30
DB/DC 50
Diskette 08, 30
Display 06, 30
Distribution Industries 63

Education 64, 87
Emulation 35
Engineering 65
EWS 95

Finance Industry 67
Forms 89
FORTRAN 25

General Information 00, 20, 60
Government 69, 70
Graphics 06, 30

**Subject Code Definitions –
Alphabetical Index**

Health 74
Hotels, Motels 63

Information Retrieval 79
Insurance 71
I/O Control Programs 30
IPL 36

JCL 36
Job Management 36

Legal 62
Libraries 64
Link Edit 31
Loader 31

Magnetic Tape 05, 30
Manufacturing 72
Mass Storage 07, 30
Mathematics 82, 22
MICR 04, 30
Media 73
Medical 74
Messages, system 40

OCR 04, 30
Operation, system 40

Performance Estimates 34
Physical Planning 15
Planning 34, 30, 00, 81
PL/1 29
Printers 03
Problem Determination 37
Processs Industries 75
Project Control 81
PRPQ 20-83
PSHRPQ 14
PTF 97
Public Utilities 76

RAS 37
Real Estate 67
Release Guides 34
Remote Job Entry 38

**Subject Code Definitions –
Alphabetical Index**

RPG 28
RPQ 14

SCP Listings 99
Securities 67
Service Aids 37
Simulation 35, 83
SMF 34
Sort/Merge 33
Special Features 13
Statistics 79, 82, 65
Storage 01, 30, 34
Supervisor 36
Support Programs 31
System Generation 34
System Installation 34
System Management Facility 34
System Messages & Codes 40
System Operation 40
System Planning 34

Teleprocessing 09, 30
Testing 37
Text Processing 73, 79
Time Sharing 39
Transportation 78
Type 1 Listings 99

Utilities 32, 76

Part 1. Publications in Order Number Sequence within Subject Code

Machines (00-15)

00 General System Information

GC21-7582	IBM System/32 Introduction
GF20-8172	IBM System/32 Installation Management Bibliography
GV30-0410	IBM System/32 in Color Photo
GV30-0411	IBM System/32 in Color Photo
GV30-0412	IBM System/32 in Color Photo
GV30-0413	IBM System/32 in Color Photo
G280-0032	IBM System/32 Proposal
G280-0046	IBM System/32 Subroutine Library - Mathematics Proposal Insert
G360-0032	IBM System/32 Facts Folder
G360-0108	IBM System/32 for the Larger System Users, Customer Letter
G360-0111	New Capabilities for IBM System/32, Customer Letter
G360-0124	IBM System/32 Customer Letter
G580-0018	IBM System/32 Equipment and Programs Overview
G580-0132	IBM General Systems Division Product Overview Flyer
G580-0148	IBM System/32 - IBM System/34 Compatibility Executive Brochure

01 Machine System

GA21-9176	IBM System/32 Functions Reference Manual
GX26-1587	Decimal/Hexadecimal Integer Conversion Chart
GX26-1588	Decimal/Hexadecimal Fraction Conversion Chart

04 OCR, MICR, Control Units

GC21-7692	IBM System/32, IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Reference and Logic Manual
G280-0045	IBM System/34, IBM System/32, Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Proposal Insert
G580-0122	IBM System/32, IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Flyer for Large Banks
G580-0123	IBM System/32, IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Flyer for Small Banks
G580-0150	IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Flyer

08 Other Devices, Control Units

GA10-8544	IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide (in Spanish): IBM Guia del Operador Para la Estacion Doble de Datos-3742
GA21-9131	IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide
GA21-9136	IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide
GA21-9152	IBM 3740 Data Entry System - System Summary and Installation Physical Planning
GA21-9170	IBM 3747 Data Converter Reference Manual & Operator's Guide
GA21-9182	The IBM Diskette: General Information Manual
GA21-9183	IBM 3741 Data Station Reference Manual
GA21-9184	IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Reference Manual
GA21-9194	IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Work Station Programming Reference Manual
GA21-9196	IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Work Station General Information
GX21-9172	IBM 3741/3742 Reference Card
SX21-9188	Binder and Tabs for IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide
GX21-9204	IBM 3741 Programmable Work Station Models 3 and 4 Reference Card

09 Communications Devices

GA27-3004	General Information - Binary Synchronous Communications
GA27-3058	IBM 3872 Modem User's Guide
GA27-3062	IBM 3872 Modem Problem Determination Card
GA33-0001	IBM 3875 Modem User's Guide
GA33-0002	IBM 3874 Modem User's Guide
GA34-0040	IBM 5230 Data Collection System User Guide
GX34-0041	IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 1 Console Guide
GX34-0042	IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 2 Console Guide
GX34-0043	IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 3 Console Guide

10 Auxiliary Equipment

GA22-6968	IBM 129 Card Data Recorder Operator's Reference Manual

14 Custom Features and Supporting Programs

GA21-9206	IBM 3741 Data Station Function Control Feature Reference Manual Supporting RPQ WE2360
GA21-9221	IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Function Control Feature Reference Manual Supporting RPQ 843866
GA21-9224	IBM 3740 Data Entry System ASCII RPQ Reference Manual Supporting RPQs S40064, S40075, and S40081

GA21-9240	IBM 3741 Reader/Punch Attachment Feature RPQ GF2495 Reference Manual and Operator's Guide
GC21-7652	IBM System/32 Print 6 or 8 Lines/Inch for Line Printers Operator's Guide and Reference Manual, 5799-WKA, RPQ S40127
SY21-0561	IBM System/32 Print 6 or 8 Lines/Inch for Line Printers Logic and Functions Reference Manual, 5799-WKA, RPQ S40127
G360-0143	New IBM 5320 System Unit Features Support IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product, Customer Letter

15 Physical Planning

GA21-9177	IBM System/32 Installation Manual - Physical Planning
GX21-9155	IBM 3740 Data Entry System Physical Planning Template
GX21-9178	IBM System/32 Physical Planning Template

Programming Systems - General (20-40)

20 General Information

GB30-0001	Concepts of IBM System/32: SCP, Utilities, RPG II for the Experienced User
G360-0133	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for System/3 and System/32, Customer Letter
G360-0135	IBM System/32 System Control Programming and Program Products, Customer Letter

21 Assembler

SC21-7673	IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Reference Manual, 5725-AS1
GC21-7675	IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Program Product Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-AS1
GX21-9245	IBM System/32 Basic Assembler Coding Form
LY21-0566	IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Logic Manual, 5725-AS1

25 FORTRAN

GC21-7680	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product Design Objectives (PPDO)
SC21-7682	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Reference Manual, 5725-FO1
GC21-7683	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product Specifications (PPS)
SR30-0194	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Student Text
SR30-0195	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Student Materials
SR30-0196	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Advisor Guide
SR30-0204	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Student Study Guide

SR30-0205	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Student Materials
SR30-0206	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Advisor's Guide
LY21-0568	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Logic Manual, 5725-FO1
G280-0049	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Proposal Insert, 5725-FO1
G360-0139	FORTRAN IV Program Product Problem Solving for IBM System/32, Customer Letter
G580-0137	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Language Flyer

28 RPG II

GC10-8262	IBM System/32 RPG II Specifications, 5725-RG1 (in Spanish): Producto Programa Especificiones IBM Sistema/32 Programa RPG II Numero 5725-RG1
GC10-8263	IBM System/32 RPG II Design Objectives, 5725-RG1 (in Spanish): Producto Programa Objectivos de Diseno Programa RPG II del Sistema/32 Numero 5725-RG1
GC21-7514	Introduction to RPG II
GC21-7594	IBM System/32 RPG II Program Product 5725-RG1 Specifications
SC21-7595	IBM System/32 RPG II Reference Manual, 5725-RG1
SC21-7617	IBM System/32 Messages Guide, RPG II, 5725-RG1
GC21-7649	IBM System/32 RPG II Design Objectives, 5725-RG1
GC21-7691	IBM System/32 Data Communications Reference Manual, 5725-SCL, 5725-RG1
SR30-0017	IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Student Text
SR30-0020	IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Workbook, Course Code Q2000
SR30-0021	IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Material, Course Code Q2000
SR30-0211	IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Materials
LY21-0538	IBM System/32 RPG II Logic Manual, 5725-RG1
LYC7-1331	IBM System/32 RPG II Compiler Assembly Listings, 5725-RG1 (Microfiche)

30 Access Methods, Data Management, Storage/Communications Control Programs

GA21-9195	A Programmer's Introduction to the Application Control Language (For IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programming Workstation)
GC21-5071	IBM 3740 BTAM/TCAM Programmer's Guide
SC21-7597	IBM System/32 RPG II Telecommunications Programming Reference Manual, 5725-RG1
GC21-7646	IBM System/32 SNA/SDLC Batch Work Station System Utility Program Planning Manual, 5725-UT1
SY21-0535	IBM System/32 Data Management Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
SY21-9203	IBM System/32 Application Control Language Support Logic Manual (For IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programming Workstation)

31 Support Programs

GC21-5156	IBM System/32 Overlay Linkage Editor Reference Manual
SY21-0536	IBM System/32 System Services Logic Manual, 5725-SC1

32 Utilities

GC10-8257	IBM System/32 Utilities Design Objectives, 5725-UT1 (in Spanish): Producto Programa Objectivos de Diseno de Utiladad del Sistema/32 Numero 5725-UT1
GC21-7583	IBM System/32 Utilities Design Objectives, 5725-UT1
GC21-7599	IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Specifications, 5725-UT1
SC21-7600	IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Reference Manual Data File Utility, 5725-UT1
SC21-7605	IBM System/32 Source Entry Utility Program Reference Manual, 5725-UT1
SC21-7618	IBM System/32 Messages Guide, Utilities, 5725-UT1
SC21-7633	IBM System/32 Utilities Reference Manual, Sort, 5725-UT1
SR30-0069	IBM System/32 Data File Utility (DFU) Facilities and Operations Student Text
SR30-0215	IBM System/32 File Conversion Utility Programming Operations Student Study Guide
ZR30-0226	IBM System/32 Data File Utility (DFU) Workshop for Non-Programmers Education Guide
SR30-0227	IBM System/32 Data File Utility (DFU) Workshop for Non-Programmers Student Materials
GX21-7638	IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Keyboard Template
LY21-0539	IBM System/32 Utilities Logic Manual, 5725-UT1
LYC7-1332	IBM System/32 Utility Assembly Listings, 5725-UT1 (Microfiche)
G580-0043	IBM System/32 Query Flyer

33 Sort/Merge

SB21-1777	IBM 3741 Sort Program Description/Operations FDP 5798-CHB
LB21-1778	IBM 3741 Sort Program Systems Guide, FDP 5798-CHB

34 System Planning, Generation, Installation, SMF Storage or Performance Estimates, Release Guides

GA21-9229	The Real Measure...A Programmer's Design Guide to the IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Workstations
SR30-0016	IBM System/32 Installation Planning Evaluation Guide, Course Code Y2051
SR30-0045	IBM System/32 Installation Planning Student Workbook, Course Code Y2051

| G360-0011 | Installation Guide - IBM System/32 , IBM System 3 |

36 Control Program

SA21-9274	IBM System/32 Scientific Macro Instructions Function Reference Manual
GC21-5157	IBM System/32 System Control Programming Macro Instructions Reference Manual
GC21-7593	IBM System/32 System Control Programming Reference Manual, 5725-SC1
GC21-7710	IBM System/32 System Control Programming Specifications, 5725-SC1
GX21-7687	IBM System/32 SCP Command Statement Reference Summary
SY21-0532	IBM System/32 System Data Areas and Diagnostic Aids
SY21-0533	IBM System/32 Control Storage Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
SY21-0534	IBM System/32 Scheduler Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
SY21-0551	IBM System/32 Data Communications Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
SY21-0567	IBM System/32 System Logic Manual, 5725-SC1

40 System Operation

GC10-8258	IBM System/32 Operator Guide (in Spanish) IBM Sistema/32 Guia del Operador
GC21-7591	IBM System/32 Operator's Guide, 5725-SC1, -UT1, -RG1
GC21-7592	IBM System/32 Messages Guide - System Program Number 5725-SC1, and Program Product Numbers 5725-UT1 and 5725-RG1
GC21-7641	IBM System/32 Messages Glossary, 5725-SC1, 5725-UT1, 5725-RG1
GC21-7704	IBM System/32 Display Message Guide
GX21-9171	IBM 3747 Data Converter Reference Card

Industry Application Programs (60-83)

60 Industries - General

LH30-0076	IBM Systems Handbook for Menlo Park Industry Application Programs
SR30-0003	Menlo Park IBM System/32 IAP Installation Planning Education Guide
SR30-0011	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Student Guide for Industry Application Programs
SR30-0012	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Advisor Guide for Industry Application Programs
SR30-0013	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Sample Runbook for Industry Application Programs
G580-0087	Menlo Park IAP Education Flyer

62 Consultants

| SB30-0107 | IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting Runbook, IAP 5725-C21 |

SB30-0108	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-C21
SB30-0109	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System, Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-C21
LB30-0110	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-C21
GH30-0311	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System IAP Specifications, 5725-C21
SR30-0142	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-C21
SR30-0143	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-C21
SR30-0144	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-C21
SR30-0145	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator's Instruction Binder
SR30-0210	IBM System/32 Client Accounting Financial Reporting System Self-Study Student Text
SV30-0100	IBM System/32 Client Accounting Financial Reporting System Self-Study Audio Cassette and 3-Ring Binder
ZV30-0606	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System II Seminar Slide Set
SX60-0020	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-C21
Z280-0034	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Sample Proposal
G360-0404	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Report Book
G360-0409	Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System for IBM System/32 and IBM System/34 Reports and Displays
G580-0107	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Executive Brochure
G580-0108	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Education Flyer

63 Distribution

SB30-0080	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-D61
SB30-0081	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D61
SB30-0082	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D61

LB30-0083	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D61
SB30-0084	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-D62
SB30-0085	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D62
SB30-0086	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D62
LB30-0087	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D62
SB30-0088	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-D63
SB30-0089	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D63
SB30-0090	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D63
LB30-0091	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D63
GB30-1000	IBM System/32 Retail Pharmacy IUP Announcement Brochure 5796-NLC
SB30-1001	IBM System/32 Retail Pharmacy IUP Program Description Operator's Manual, 5796-NLC
GB30-1020	IBM System/32 Hotel Front Office Management System IUP Availability Notice, 5796-NLF
GH20-9519	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Design Objectives, 5605-D61
GH20-9524	The IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Design Objectives, 5605-D41, -D42
GH30-0050	IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Specifications, IAP 5605-D42
GH30-0051	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Specifications, IAP 5605-D61
SH30-0052	IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Installation Guide, IAPs 5605-D41, -D42
SH30-0053	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D61
GH30-0054	IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D41, -D42
GH30-0055	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D61
GH30-0062	IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D4C, -D4D

GH30-0063	IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D45, -D46
GH30-0064	IBM System/32 Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D4A, -D4B
GH30-0065	IBM System/32 Paint/Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire IAPs 5605-D4E, -D4F
GH30-0066	IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D47, -D48
GH30-0067	IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D43, -D44
GH30-0068	IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4C, -D4D
GH30-0069	IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D45, -D46
GH30-0070	IBM System/32 Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4A, -D4B
GH30-0071	IBM System/32 Paint/Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4E, -D4F
GH30-0072	IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D47, -D48
GH30-0073	IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D43, -D44
SH30-0074	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide, 5605-D43 through -D48, 5605-D4A through -D4F
GH30-0077	IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D62
GH30-0078	IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Specifications, IAP 5605-D62
GH30-0079	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Invoice Kit, IAPs 5605-D43 through -D48, -D4A through -D4F
GH30-0082	Toys/Sporting Goods/Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32 Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H
GH30-0083	Service Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32 Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K
GH30-0084	Toys Sporting Goods/Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32, Specifications, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H
GH30-0085	Service Supplies Hardgoods Distribution Management Accounting System for IBM System/32, Specifications, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K
SH30-0086	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D4L
GH30-0087	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4L

GH30-0088	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Design Objectives, IAP 5605-D4L
SH30-0089	IBM System/32 Food Processor - Distributor Management and Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D2F
GH30-0090	IBM System/32 Food Processor-Distributor Management and Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5605-D2F
SH30-0091	IBM System/32 Wholesale Wine and Distilled Beverage Distribution Management and Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D2A
GH30-0092	IBM System/32 Wholesale Wine and Distilled Beverage Distribution Management and Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5605-D2A
GH30-0093	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D41, -D43, -D45, -D47
GH30-0095	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5725-D41, -D43, -D45, -D47
GH30-0101	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D41, -D43, -D45, -D47
GH30-0102	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5605-D4L
GH30-0117	IBM Tire Distributors Management and Accounting System for System/32 Specifications, IAP 5605-D4T
SH30-0132	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Runbook, 5725-D41
SH30-0133	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, 5725-D43
SH30-0134	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, 5725-D45
SH30-0135	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, 5725-D47
LH30-0140	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual
SH30-0141	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual
SH30-0152	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Operation Runbook
GH30-0155	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting Systems Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
GH30-0156	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
GH30-0157	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
SH30-0158	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
LH30-0159	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
SH30-0160	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System, System Operations Runbook

SH30-0161	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Runbook, IAP 5725-D6A
SH30-0162	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, IAP 5725-D68
SH30-0163	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, IAP 5725-D66
SH30-0164	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, IAP 5725-D6C
GH30-0165	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49
GH30-0166	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49
GH30-0167	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4D, -D4B, -D49
SH30-0168	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4D, -D4B, -D49
LH30-0169	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49
SH30-0170	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System, Systems Operations Runbook, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49
SH30-0171	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Billing Runbook
SH30-0172	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, IAP 5725-D4D
SH30-0173	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, IAP 5725-D4B
SH30-0174	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook
ZH30-0227	IBM System/32 Distribution Management Accounting System and Query Demonstration Runbook
GH30-0302	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll IAP Specifications, 5725-D63
GH30-0314	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Specifications, IAP 5725-D61
GH30-0315	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-D62
ZR30-0033	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System IAP Workbook
ZR30-0041	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Education Workbook
ZR30-0059	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Marketing Training Workbook
SR30-0117	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-D61, -D62 -D63
SR30-0118	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63

SR30-0119	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63
SR30-0120	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Installation Binder
SR30-0169	IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Advisor Guide, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48
SR30-0170	IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Runbook, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48
SR30-0171	IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Student Guide, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48
SR30-0313	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Student Workbook
ZR30-0314	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Education Guide
ZR30-0316	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Education Guide
ZR30-0318	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Education Guide
SR30-0319	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Student Workbook
SV30-0002	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises, Cassettes 1 and 2
SV30-0003	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises, Diskettes 1 through 3
ZV30-0004	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Video Tape Cassette
ZV30-0005	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Industry Video Cassette
ZV30-0006	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Industry Multiple Video Cassette Binder
SV30-0024	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises for Industry Application Programs Binder
ZV30-0037	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Video Cassette
ZV30-0038	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Audio Cassette
ZV30-0039	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Video Cassette
ZV30-0042	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Video Cassette, Module 1
ZV30-0043	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Video Cassette, Module 2
ZV30-0048	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Seminar Slide Set
SV30-0074	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instruction Diskette
ZV30-0202	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distributors Slide, Script
ZV30-0203	IBM System/32 Paper Merchants Slide, Script
GX26-3708	IBM Industry Application Program Questionnaire Response Summary Form
SX60-0012	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D61
SX60-0013	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D62

SX60-0014	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D63
SX60-0025	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D41
SX60-0026	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D43
SX60-0027	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D45
SX60-0028	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D47
SX60-0064	IBM Distribution Industry Application Comparison Reference Summary
ZX60-0065	IBM System/32 Distribution Management Accounting System Demonstration Keyboard Template
SX60-0500	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D6A
SX60-0501	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D68
SX60-0502	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D66
SX60-0503	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D6C
SX60-0504	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Billing Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4F
SX60-0505	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Inventory Control Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4D
SX60-0506	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4B
SX60-0507	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D49
Z280-0003	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting System, Demonstration Materials, IAP 5605-D61
Z280-0004	IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors System, Demonstration Materials, IAP 5605-D64, -D42
Z280-0017	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Sample Proposal, IAP 5605-D4C, -D4D
G280-0027	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Reports, IAP 5605-D4L
G360-0402	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Report Book, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63
G360-0807	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Truck Tire Center
G360-0812	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Cambridge Meat Packing Co.
G430-0003	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D41, -D42
G430-0004	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Statement Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D41, -D42

G430-0005	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61
G430-0006	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Statement Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61
G430-0007	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Order Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61
G580-0012	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Executive Guide, 5605-D41, -D42
G580-0049	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Direct Mail Flyer
G580-0050	IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributor Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D43, -D44
G580-0051	IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D45, -D46
G580-0052	IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAPS 5605-D47, -D48
G580-0053	IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D46, -D4D
G580-0054	IBM System/32 Paint and Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4E, - D4F
G580-0055	IBM System/32 Plumbing Heating and Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4A, -D4B
G580-0056	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Posters, IAP 5605-D4A through -D4F, 5605-D43 through -D48
G580-0058	IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D62
G580-0060	IBM System/32 Toys, Sporting Goods and Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H
G580-0061	IBM System/32 Service Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K
G580-0062	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Miniguide, IAP 5605-D61
G580-0065	IBM System/32 Wholesale Wine and Distilled Beverage Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D2A
G580-0068	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Executive Brochure
G580-0077	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Direct Mail Flyer, IAP 5725-D4A through -D4G, and -D49
G580-0090	IBM System/32 Wholesale Tire and Tubes Distributor Executive Guide
G580-0103	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Executive Brochure, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63
G580-0104	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Education Flyer
G580-0120	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Executive Brochure
G580-0121	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Executive Brochure

G580-0502	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Flyer, IAP 5605-D61
G580-0503	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Flyer, IAP 5605-D41, -D42

64 Education, Libraries

SB30-0127	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Runbook
SB30-0128	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, 5725-E31, -E32, -E33
SB30-0129	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E31
LB30-0130	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Application Logic Manual, 5725-E31
SB30-0131	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Runbook, 5725-E32
SB30-0132	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E32
LB30-0133	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Application Manual
SB30-0134	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Runbook, 5725-E33
SB30-0135	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E33
LB30-0136	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Application Logic Manual
GH30-0304	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Design Objectives, 5725-E31
GH30-0307	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Design Objectives, 5725-E32
GH30-0308	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Design Objectives, 5725-E33
GH30-0352	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-E31
GH30-0364	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-E32
GH30-0376	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Specifications, 5725-E33
SR30-0186	IBM System/32 Student Administration Student Operator Instruction Binder
SR30-0187	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Study Guide
SR30-0188	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook

SR30-0189	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide
GR30-0246	IBM System/32 Education Curriculum Planning Guide
ZR30-0315	IBM System/32 IAP Environment Education Guide
ZV30-0093	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Seminar Slide Set
SX60-0031	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Reference Summary
SX60-0032	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-E32
SX60-0033	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Reference Summary, 5725-E33
G360-0405	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Education IAP Report Brochure, IAP 5725-E31, -E32, -E33
G360-0814	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Carlsbad Unified School District
G360-0821	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Marist High School, Chicago, Illinois
G580-0129	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Executive Brochure
G580-0130	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Education Flyer
G580-0133	IBM Executive Education Brochure - Boca Raton, San Jose

67 Finance, Securities, Real Estate

SB30-0139	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Customer Information File Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F11
SB30-0142	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F12
SB30-0145	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F13
SB30-0147	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Runbook, 5725-F14
LB30-0149	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Application Logic Manual, 5725-F14
GB30-0986	IBM System/32 Proof of Deposit Transit System FDP Auditability Notice, 5798-NKQ
SB30-0991	IBM System/32 Proof of Deposit Transit System FDP Runbook, 5798-NKQ
GH30-0124	Introducing IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms, IAP 5725-F52
GH30-0125	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Specifications, IAP 5725-F52
SH30-0126	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-F52
SH30-0127	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Runbook, IAP 5725-F52

SH30-0128	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Installation Guide, IAP 5725-F52
LH30-0129	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-F52
GH30-0358	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Customer Information File Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F11
GH30-0359	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F12
GH30-0360	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F13
GH30-0377	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Specifications, 5725-F14
SR30-0164	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study
SR30-0165	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Runbook Workbook, IAP 5725-F52
SR30-0190	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instruction Binder
SR30-0191	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Study Guide
SR30-0192	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide
SR30-0193	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-F11, -F12, -F13
SR30-0212	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Study Guide
SR30-0213	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Binder
SV30-0092	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Operator Self-Study Cassette, IAP 5725-F52
SV30-0094	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Operator Self-Study Diskettes, IAP 5725-F52
SX60-0035	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-F12
SX60-0036	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-F13
SX60-0038	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-F14
SX60-0040	IBM System/32 Financial Management Accounting System Customer Information File Reference Summary
G580-0114	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms (Legal Time Accounting), IAP 5725-F52
G580-0119	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms (Legal Time Accounting) Frameable Print
G580-0147	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System IAP Executive Brochure

70 Government, State and Local

G360-0811   Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Tipton, Iowa

72 Manufacturing

SB30-0020   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts
                                   Receivable Runbook, 5725-M34

SB30-0021   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts
                                   Receivable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation,
                                   IAP 5725-M34

LB30-0022   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts
                                   Receivable Application Logic Manual, 5725-M34

SB30-0023   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory
                                   Management Runbook, IAP 5725-M35

SB30-0024   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory
                                   Management Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to
                                   Installation, IAP 5725-M35

LB30-0025   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory
                                   Management Application Logic Manual, 5725-M35

SB30-0026   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product
                                   Definition and Costing Runbook, IAP 5725-M36

SB30-0027   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product
                                   Definition and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to
                                   Installation, 5725-M36

LB30-0028   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product
                                   Definition and Costing Application Logic Manual, 5725-M36

SB30-0029   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General
                                   Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-M37

SB30-0030   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General
                                   Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation,
                                   IAP 5725-M37

LB30-0031   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General
                                   Ledger Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M37

SB30-0032   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll
                                   Runbook, IAP 5725-M32

SB30-0033   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll
                                   Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP
                                   5725-M32

LB30-0034   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll
                                   Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M32

SB30-0035   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts
                                   Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-M33

SB30-0036   IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts
                                   Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation,
                                   IAP 5725-M33

LB30-0037	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Account System Accounts Payable Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M33
SB30-0038	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Runbook, IAP 5725-M31
SB30-0039	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status & Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, 5725-M31
LB30-0040	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M31
SB30-0041	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Runbook, IAP 5725-M39
SB30-0042	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M39
LB30-0043	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Logic Manual, 5725-M39
SB30-0044	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, 5725-M38
SB30-0045	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M38
LB30-0046	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Logic Manual, 5725-M38
SB30-0051	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M34
SB30-0053	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M35
SB30-0054	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-M36
SB30-0055	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Processing, IAP 5725-M37
SB30-0056	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Processing
SB30-0057	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M33
SB30-0059	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M31
SB30-0060	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M39

SB30-0061	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Applications Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M38
SB30-0092	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Runbook, IAP 5725-M3A
SB30-0093	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M3A
LB30-0094	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M3A
SB30-0095	IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Runbook, IAP 5725-M45
SB30-0096	IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Installation Guide, IAP 5725-M45
LB30-0097	IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M45
SB30-0098	IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Runbook, IAP 5725-M44
SB30-0099	IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Installation Guide, IAP 5725-M44
LB30-0100	IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M44
GB30-0101	An Auditor's Guide to the Auditability and Internal Control of IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System
GB30-0102	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Audit Guide - Binder and Tabs
GC21-5117	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M62
GC21-5118	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M64
GC21-5119	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M61
GC21-5120	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Application Design Objectives 5725-M63
GC21-5122	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-M62
GC21-5123	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Specifications, IAP 5725-M64
GC21-5124	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Specifications, IAP 5725-M61
GC21-5125	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Application, IAP Specifications, 5725-M63
SC21-7623	IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System General Ledger Installation Guide, 5725-M64
SC21-7624	IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Job Costing Installation Guide, 5725-M61
SC21-7625	IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Payroll Installation Guide, 5825-M63

SC21-7626	IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Accounts Payable Installation Guide, 5725-M62
SC21-7628	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-M63
SC21-7629	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-M62
SC21-7630	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Runbook, IAP 5725-M61
SC21-7631	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-M64
GH30-0017	IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Program Product Specifications, IAP 5725-M44
GH30-0018	IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Program Product Specifications, 5725-M45
GH30-0021	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M34
GH30-0022	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M35
GH30-0023	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Program Definition and Costing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M36
GH30-0027	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M31
GH30-0028	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M39
GH30-0029	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M38
GH30-0031	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M34
GH30-0032	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M35
GH30-0033	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M36
GH30-0034	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M37
GH30-0035	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M32
GH30-0036	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M33
GH30-0038	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M39
GH30-0039	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M38
GH30-0201	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Information Manual, 5725-M61 through -M64
GH30-0203	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Application Workbook

GH30-0316	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Specifications, IAP 5725-M3A
SR30-0001	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study
SR30-0002	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises
SR30-0053	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study Manual
SR30-0054	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Application Reference Workbook, IAPs 5725-M31 through -M39
SR30-0055	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study Guide
SR30-0056	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Runbook Workbook
SR30-0057	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Advisor's Guide
SR30-0061	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance Binder (with Contents)
SR30-0073	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Runbook Binder
SR30-0092	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Installation Planning Binder
SR30-0104	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Introduction
SR30-0105	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Product Definition and Costing Workbook
SR30-0106	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management User's Guide
SR30-0107	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing User's Guide
SR30-0180	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable and General Ledger Workbook User Guide, Module 5
SR30-0181	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Workbook User Guide, Module 6
SR30-0182	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis Workbook User Guide, Module 7
SR30-0183	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System 5230 Data Collection System Support Workbook User Guide, Module 8
SR30-0216	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance Binder
ZR30-0357	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Education Guide
SR30-0358	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Student Workbook
ZR30-0359	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Education Guide

SR30-0360	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Student Workbook
SV30-0011	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Cassettes
SV30-0012	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Cassettes
SV30-0013	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Diskettes
SV30-0022	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study Folder
SV30-0023	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study Folder
SV30-0035	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance Self-Study Diskettes
SV30-0036	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Training Audio Cassette
SV30-0072	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Audio Cassette Album
SV30-0091	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Audio Cassette Album, Modules 5-8
ZV30-0200	IBM System/32 Contractors Focus Slide, Script
SX60-0002	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M34
SX60-0003	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Reference Summary
SX60-0004	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Reference Summary
SX60-0005	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Summary Card, IAP 5725-M37
SX60-0006	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M32
SX60-0007	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M33
SX60-0008	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Procedure Reference Summary Production Status and Costing, IAP 5725-M31
SX60-0009	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M39
SX60-0010	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M38
SX60-0015	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M3A
LY21-0548	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual
LY21-0549	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M61

LY21-0550	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M64
LY21-5110	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M63
Z280-0001	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Proposal, 5725-M61 through -M64
Z280-0007	Contractor's Focus on Profitability, Demonstration Materials, IAP 5725-M61 through -M64
Z280-0009	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Objectives, Specifications, and Benefits
G360-0062	Viewpoint In Brief - Job Costing without Guesswork
G360-0064	Viewpoint In Brief - Collecting Data and Dividends
G360-0801	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System, Avanto Builders
G360-0808	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Galaxy Carpets Mills, Inc.
G580-0009	IBM System/32 Construction Industry Executive Guide
G580-0027	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Executive Brochure
G580-0028	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Executive Guide
G580-0029	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production and Costing Status Executive Guide
G580-0030	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Executive Guide
G580-0031	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Executive Guide
G580-0032	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Billing Executive Guide
G580-0033	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Executive Guide
G580-0034	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Executive Guide, IAP 5725-M38
G580-0035	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Executive Guide
G580-0036	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Executive Guide
G580-0044	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Poster
G580-0066	Auto Shipping Control for IBM System/32 Executive Miniguide, IAP 5725-M44
G580-0084	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System IAP Education Flyer
G580-0085	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System IAP Education Flyer
G580-0501	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Flyer, IAP 5725-M61 through -M64

73 Media

LB30-0076	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Application Reference Manual, 5725-K11
SB30-0078	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Installation Guide, IAP 5725-K11
SB30-0079	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Runbook, IAP 5725-K11
GH30-0012	IBM System/32 Membership & Mailing List System Specifications, IAP 5725-K11
ZR30-0044	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Workbook
SR30-0087	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Installation Supervisor Self-Study Guide, 5725-K11
SR30-0088	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Operator Instruction Self-Study Guide, 5725-K11
SR30-0089	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Binder
ZV30-0007	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Video Cassette
ZV30-0020	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Audio Cassette Binder
ZV30-0021	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Operator Instruction Self-Study Diskette
ZV30-0204	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Slide,
Z280-0005	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System, Demonstration Material, IAP 5725-K11
G430-0008	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Demonstration Card Form, IAP 5625-K11
G430-0009	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5625-K11
G580-0013	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Executive Guide, 5725-K11
G580-0083	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System IAP Education Flyer
G580-0505	IBM System/32 Business and Trade Flyer, Membership and Mailing List System, IAP 5725-K11

74 Health

GB21-1737	Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, FDP 5798-NBW Notice (DP Version)
LB30-0004	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H11
LB30-0005	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H12
LB30-0006	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H13

LB30-0007	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H14
SB30-0008	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Installation Guide, 5725-H11
SB30-0009	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Installation Guide, 5725-H12
SB30-0010	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H13
SB30-0011	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H14
SB30-0012	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H14
SB30-0013	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-H14
SB30-0014	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Runbook, IAP 5725-H11
SB30-0015	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Runbook, 5725-H12
SB30-0016	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-H13
SB30-0017	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-H14
LB30-0019	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H14
SB30-0058	IBM System/32 Operations Hospital Financial Management System Concepts Binder
SB30-0103	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-H15
SB30-0104	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-H15
SB30-0105	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Runbook, IAP 5725-H15
LB30-0106	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Logic Manual
GB30-0618	Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, FDP 5798-NBW Notice (GS Version)
SB30-0619	Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, Description/Operations FDP 5798-NBW
GB30-0620	Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741 FDP 5798-NBW, Report Brochure
GH30-0004	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Design Objectives, 5725-H13
GH30-0005	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger/Accounts Payable Design Objectives, IAP 5725-H14
GH30-0006	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Specifications, IAP 5725-H11

GH30-0007	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Specifications, IAP 5725-H12
GH30-0008	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Specifications, IAP 5725-H13
GH30-0009	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger/Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-H14
GH30-0303	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System IAP Specifications, 5725-H15
GH30-0310	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Design Objectives, IAP 5725-H15
SR30-0036	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Installation Supervisor's Guide, 5725-H11 through -H14
SR30-0037	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H11
SR30-0038	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H12
SR30-0039	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H13
SR30-0040	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H14
ZR30-0043	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Education Workbook
SR30-0046	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Concepts for the System/32 Operator, IAPs 5725-H11 through -H14
SR30-0047	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H14
SR30-0050	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Runbook Binder
SR30-0128	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Binder, IAP 5725-H15
SR30-0129	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-H15
SR30-0130	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-H15
SR30-0131	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-H15
ZV30-0016	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Training Video Cassette, Module 1
ZV30-0017	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Training Video Cassette, Module 2
ZV30-0018	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Audio Album
SV30-0041	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Machine Exercises for the IBM System/32 Operator, Diskette
ZV30-0205	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Slide, Script
SX60-0018	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-H15
G280-0038	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System IAP Proposal Cover

G360-0403	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Report Book
G360-0803	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Dunn-Reynolds
G360-0804	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Gilstrap Drug
G360-0815	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Mercy Hospital, San Diego, California
G430-0002	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5725-H14
G580-0014	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Administrator's Executive Guide, 5725-H11 through -H14
G580-0086	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System IAP Education Flyer
G580-0105	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Executive Guide, IAP 5725-H15
G580-0106	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Education Flyer
G580-0504	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Flyer, 5725-H11 through -H14

78 Transportation

SB30-0111	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Runbook, IAP 5725-T21
SB30-0112	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Installation Guide, IAP 5725-T21
SB30-0113	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-T21
LB30-0114	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Logic Manual, 5725-T21
GH30-0361	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-T21
SR30-0152	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Binder
SR30-0153	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Study Guide
SR30-0154	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Runbook
SR30-0155	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Installation Advisor Guide
SV30-0082	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Audio Cassette
SV30-0083	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System QTRAIN Operator Instruction Diskette
ZV30-0097	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Carrier Industry Seminar Slide Set
SX60-0021	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-T21

G360-0056	Viewpoint In Brief - Perkins Motors
G360-0063	Viewpoint In Brief - Keeping White in the Black
G360-0406	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Report Brochure, IAP 5725-T21
G360-0817	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Cleveland Express Co.
G580-0140	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Carrier Executive Brochure, IAP 5725-T21
G580-0142	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Education Flyer

79 Cross-Industry (see also 81-83 for selections)

SB30-0077	IBM System/32 Runbook Tabs for G580-0115 Binder
GB30-0983	IBM System/32 Extended Query Facility FDP Announcement Brochure, 5798-NKW
SB30-0984	IBM System/32 Extended Query Facility FDP Program Description Operator's Manual, 5798-NKW
GB30-1004	IBM System/32 to IBM 3741 Data Transfer Program FDP Availability Notice, 5798-NLB
SB30-1005	IBM System/32 to IBM 3741 Data Transfer Program FDP Program Description Operator's Manual, 5798-NLB
GC21-7653	IBM System/32 RJE PRPQ Information, Prog. 5799-APA, PRPQ P84011
SH30-0109	IBM System/32 Tire Distributors Management and Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D4T
SV30-0049	IBM System/32 Operator Training Self-Study Binder
SV30-0073	IBM Operator Instructions QTRAIN Audio Cassette, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63, -C21, -H15
SV30-0077	IBM System/32 Industry Application Program Operator Instructions, QTRAIN-1 Diskette, IAP 5725-C21, 5725-H15
ZV30-0201	IBM System/32 Overview Slide, Script
G520-2174	Systems for the Small Business World
G580-0005	IBM System/32 Large Account Remote Location Guide
G580-0010	IBM System/32 Executive Guide
G580-0113	What First-Time Computer Users Say About IBM System/32 Industry Application Programs
G580-0127	Large Account Administrative Processing Brochure

81 Cross-Industry - Management, Planning, Project Control

GH30-0103	Introducing IBM Word Processor/32, IAP 5725-XX1
SH30-0112	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Reference Manual, IAP 5725-XX1
GH30-0113	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Quick Reference Manual, IAP 5725-XX1
SH30-0114	IBM Word Processor/32 Installation and Procedures Manual, IAP 5725-XX1
LH30-0115	IBM Word Processor/32 Program Logic Manual, IAP 5725-XX1

GH30-0116	IBM Word Processor/32 Program Product Specifications, IAP 5725-XX1
SH30-0144	IBM System/32 Job Analysis System User's Guide, IAP 5725-XX3
GH30-0148	IBM Job Analysis System/32 Specifications, IAP 5725-XX3
GH30-0180	Introducing IBM System/32 Job Analysis System, General Information Manual
SH30-0183	IBM Word Processor/32 Installation and Procedures Manual Binder
SH30-0184	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Reference Manual 3-Ring Binder
LH30-0190	IBM System/32 Job Analysis System, System Manual, IAP 5725-XX3
SH30-0207	IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application Reference Manual/Runbook, IAP 5725-XX2
GH30-0300	IBM System/32 Letter Writing Design Objectives, 5725-XX2
GH30-0309	IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application Specifications, 5725-XX2
SR30-0172	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Operator Training - Keyboard Entry Course
SR30-0173	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Operator Training Commands and Instructions
SR30-0174	IBM Word Processor/32 Systems Operator Training Student Study Guide
SR30-0175	IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Student Study Guide
SR30-0179	IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Advisor's Guide
SV30-0089	IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Diskettes, Practice Exercises
GX60-0508	IBM Word Processor/32 Reference Summary Card, IAP 5725-XX1
G280-0040	IBM System/32 Job Analysis System Proposal Insert, IAP 5725-XX3
Z544-0600	IBM Word Processor/32, Release 2 Enhancements Education Guide
G580-0094	IBM Word Processor/32 Executive Brochure, IAP 5725-XX1
G580-0095	IBM Word Processor/32 GSD Flyer, 5725-XX1
G580-0097	IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application Flyer, 5725-XX2
G580-0134	IBM Job Analysis System Executive Brochure

82 Cross-Industry - Mathematics and Science

SH30-0146	IBM System/32 Subroutine Library - Mathematics User's Guide, IAP 5725-XM1
SH30-0147	IBM System/32 Statistical System User's Guide, IAP 5725-XA1
GH30-0150	IBM System/32 Statistical System Specifications, IAP 5725-XA1
GH30-0153	IBM System/32 Subroutine Library - Mathematics Specifications, IAP 5725-XM1
GH30-0181	IBM System/32 Statistical System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-XA1
GH30-0182	IBM System/32 Subroutine Library - Mathematics General Information Manual, IAP 5725-XM1
G280-0039	IBM System/32 Statistical System Proposal Insert, IAP 5725-XA1

Other Supplementary Information (85-99)

85 Data Processing - Introductory Manuals and Texts

GC20-1684	Introduction to IBM Data Processing Systems, Student Text
GC20-1699	Data Processing Glossary
G310-0012	IBM World Trade Marketing Publications KWIC Index
G320-1621	IBM Marketing Publications KWIC Index

87 Education - Course Catalogs

SR30-0014	IBM System/32 Operator Training Student Text
SR30-0015	IBM System/32 Operator Training Advisor's Guide
SR30-0023	Data Processing Concepts Education Guide, Course Code Y2050
SR30-0024	IBM System/32 Implementation Student Workbook
GR30-0084	IBM System/32 Education Brochure
SV30-0050	IBM System/32 Operator Training Tape and Cassettes
SV30-0051	IBM System/32 Operator Training Keyboard Exercise Diskette
G320-1244	Customer Education Course Catalog
G520-2467	Course Selection Guide - DP Education for Managers

89 Installation Forms and Supplies

GX20-8020	IBM Flowcharting Template
GX20-8021	IBM Flowcharting Worksheet
GX21-9089	IBM System/3 Sequence Specifications Sheet
GX21-9090	IBM RPG Output-Format Specifications Form
GX21-9091	IBM RPG Extensions and Line Counter Specifications Sheet
GX21-9092	IBM RPG Control Card and File Description Specifications Form
GX21-9093	IBM RPG Calculation Specifications Sheet
GX21-9094	IBM RPG Input Specifications Form
GX21-9096	IBM Translation Table and Alternate Collating Sequence Coding Sheet
GX21-9116	IBM RPG Telecommuncations Specifications - Form
GX21-9129	IBM RPG Debugging Template
GX21-9139	IBM RPG Auto Report Specifications
GX21-9185	IBM 3747 Data Converter Run Sheet
GX21-9186	IBM 3740 Job Instructions Form
GX21-9187	IBM 3740 System Print Chart
SX60-0001	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Keyboard Templates
G580-0017	IBM System/32 Kit Cover

99 SCP Program Listings

SYC7-1129   IBM System/32 System Control Program Assembly Listings, 5725-SC1
                                   (Microfiche)

Part 2. Abstracts

GA10-8544
IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide (in Spanish:) IBM Guia del Operador Para la Estacion Doble de Datos-3742

No abstract available

GA21-9131
IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide

This book gives a 3741 operator procedures for doing normal key entry operations. It is for people who are, or will be doing key entry jobs with a 3741. The operator's guide is to be used as a reference to find the necessary steps to perform a job.
Manual, 128 pages

GA21-9136
IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide

This book gives a 3742 operator procedures for doing normal key entry operations. It is for people who are, or will be doing key entry jobs with a 3742. The operator's guide is to be used as a reference to find the necessary steps to perform a job.
Manual, 120 pages

GA21-9152
IBM 3740 Data Entry System - System Summary and Installation Physical Planning

This manual is intended for customer executives, customer DP managers, key entry supervisors and installation planning consultants. It should be used where general information about the system is required.

The manual contains descriptive information about the system and each unit. Discussions of available functions and features, information on the media, probable programming changes, and suggested operating procedures are included. Installation planning information is also part of this publication. In addition, a bibliography of applicable teleprocessing publications is included in the teleprocessing section.
Manual, 64 pages

GA21-9170
IBM 3747 Data Converter Reference Manual & Operator's Guide

This guide gives operating instructions for the 3747 Data Converter. Also contains explanatory material needed for new operators. All message codes, their meanings, and required actions are also given.
Guide, 44 pages

GA21-9176
IBM System/32 Functions References Manual

This manual contains a description of the complete System/32. It contains detailed descriptions of operations that can be performed, the instructions and procedures required to perform these operations, and programming factors that must be considered when programming the system at machine code level. The manual is written at object-programming level. Programmers using the system should be familiar with usual programming in machine code.
Manual, 160 pages

GA21-9177
IBM System/32 Installation Manual - Physical Planning

This manual provides information about how to prepare the premises for the arrival of an IBM System/32. It contains specifications about electrical wiring, heat dissipation, power consumption, and humidity control. The manual provides a 1/4 inch equals 1 foot scale drawing (plan view) of the system's 5320 System Unit and its required service clearance.

Customers using this manual should be able to complete any required modifications to the proposed data processing area before the system arrives, thereby holding any interruption to normal work to a minimum.
Manual, 16 pages plus cover

GA21-9182
The IBM Diskette: General Information Manual

The manual provides information about the IBM diskette (IBM Part Number 2305830) that is used by the IBM 3540, IBM 3741, IBM 3742, and IBM 3747.

Because it contains information about the general description, terminology, handling, shipping, and data format of the diskette, the manual will be of interest to most people being introduced to the diskette media for the first time.

Much of the information presented in this manual is not available in other publications. Therefore, the manual is a co-requisite to IBM 3540, 3741, 3742, and 3747 manuals.
Manual, 20 pages

GA21-9183
IBM 3741 Data Station Reference Manual

This publication is a reference manual intended for installation supervisors, application personnel, system analysts, and system engineers who wish specific information on program coding, modes of operation, and operational considerations for the IBM 3741 Data Station.

The publication assumes that the reader is familiar with data entry techniques and is also familiar with the contents of the following manuals:

• *IBM 3740 Data Entry System - System Summary and Installation Planning,* GA21-9152

• *IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide,* GA21-9131

Manual, 108 pages

GA21-9184
IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Reference Manual

This publication is a reference manual intended for installation supervisors, application personnel, system analysts, and system engineers who wish specific information on program coding, modes of operation, and operational considerations for the IBM 3742 Dual Data Station.

The publication assumes that the reader is familiar with data entry techniques and is also familiar with the contents of the following manuals:

• *IBM 3740 Data Entry System - System Summary and Installation Planning,* GA21-9152

• *IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide,* GA21-9136

Manual, 64 pages

GA21-9194
IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Work Station Programming Reference Manual

This manual contains detailed reference material about Application Control Language (ACL)

programming for the IBM 3741 Models 3-4. Information in the manual is intended to satisfy the requirements of ACL programmers and 3741 Model 3-4 operators.
Manual, 136 pages

GA21-9195
A Programmer's Introduction to the Application Control Language (for IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programming Workstation)

This publication is intended for persons who want to learn how to write programs using ACL (Application Control Language). ACL is the programming language used on the IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Workstation. The publication is an educational tool for programmers who either already know a computer language, or have just learned programming by attending the IBM class in ACL. The reader should be familiar with the data processing concepts and the operation of the IBM 3741 Models 1 and 2 Data Station.

This publication is divided into two chapters. The first chapter is an introduction to ACL. It briefly describes ACL control statements and instructions and gives a procedure to code an ACL program. The second chapter describes the ACL control statements and instructions that a programmer must use. The information in this chapter is arranged so that you learn the functions and structure of the language first and then the operations. After reading this publication, you should have enough knowledge about ACL to write a program. The Order Entry program is used as an example throughout the chapter.
Manual, 244 pages

GA21-9196
IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Work Station General Information

This publication provides general information about the IBM 3741 Programmable Work Station. It describes the new functions of the work station and the Application Control Language which is used to control the work station. Examples of applications that can be used on the work station are also provided.

This publication is for company executives, system analysts, data processing managers, programmers, and installation managers who wish general information about the IBM 3741 Programmable Work Station.
Manual, 25 pages

GA21-9206
IBM 3471 Data Station Function Control Feature Reference Manual Supporting RPQ WE2360

This manual describes the operation and use of the FCF (Function Control Feature) of the IBM 3741 Data Station. The FCF is made available by RPQ WE2360.

This manual is written with the assumption that you can operate the IBM 3741 Data Station and are familiar with the *IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide,* GA21-9131, and the *IBM 3741 Data Station Reference Manual,* GA21-9183. This manual does not contain any information covered in these publications. You should also read the general description of the FCF and its operation with the 3741 programs before going on to the following sections.

Several examples illustrate functions for which the RPQ was intended. There is considerable flexibility in the FCF functions that can be performed. You can also implement functions not addressed in this manual. However, no programming support or assistance is provided beyond that contained in the manual.
Manual, 82 pages

GA21-9221
IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Function Control Feature Reference Manual Supporting RPQ 843866

This manual describes the operation and use of the FCF (Function Control Feature) of the IBM Dual Data Station. The FCF is made available by RPQ 843866.

This manual is written with the assumption that you can operate the IBM 3742 Dual Data Station and are familiar with the *IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide,* GA21-9136, and the *IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Reference Manual,* GA21-9184. This manual does not contain any information covered in these publications. You should have an understanding of general programming concepts to make full use of this manual. You should also read the general description of the FCF and its operation with the 3742 programs before going on to the following sections.

Several examples illustrate functions for which the RPQ was intended. There is considerable flexibility in the FCF functions that can be performed. You can also implement functions not addressed in this manual. However, no programming support or

assistance is provided beyond that contained in the manual.
Manual, 44 pages

GA21-9224
IBM 3740 Data Entry System ASCII RPQ Reference Manual Supporting RPQs S40064, S40075, and S40081

This publication is intended for customer programmers, system analysts, operators, and IBM system engineers who need specific information about the 3740 Data Entry System RPQs. This publication describes only the differences between the ASCII RPQ and the standard EBCDIC machine operations. This publication assumes the reader understands the contents of the following manuals:

- *IBM 3740 Data Entry System, System Summary and Installation Manual - Physical Planning,* GA21-9152

- *IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide,* GA21-9131

- *IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide,* GA21-9136

- *IBM 3741 Data Station Reference Manual,* GA21-9183

- *IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Reference Manual,* GA21-9184

- *The IBM Diskette for Standard Data Interchange,* GA21-9182

- *IBM 3747 Data Converter Reference Manual and Operator's Guide,* GA21-9170

- *IBM 3740 Data Entry System Programmer's Guide,* GA21-5071

Manual, 22 pages

GA21-9229
The Real Measure...A Programmer's Design Guide to the IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Workstations

The system analyst and programmer must be aware of the operator's constant interface between the machine and program before coding an Application Control Language program. This graphically illustrated publication gives some suggestions and techniques that will help you to incorporate the operator's needs more effectively in your program design.
Manual, 16 pages, 6/75

GA21-9240
IBM 3741 Reader/Punch Attachment Feature RPQ GF2495 Reference Manual and Operator's Guide

This manual describes the operation and use of the IBM 3741 Reader/Punch Attachment feature. This feature is made available by RPQ GF2495. Included is programming reference information, operating instructions, and error recovery procedures.

This manual is written with the assumption that the user has an understanding of the IBM 3741 and is also familiar with the *IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide,* GA21-9131 and the *IBM 3741 Data Station Reference Manual,* GA21-9183. This manual does not contain information covered in these publications.

Information about the input/output devices that can be attached to the 3741 when using the Reader/Punch Attachment feature can be found in the following reference manuals listed:

• IBM 1017 Paper Tape Reader:

  IBM System/360 Component Descriptions 2826 Paper Tape Control Unit, 1017 Paper Tape Reader, 1018 Paper Tape Punch, GA33-4500

  IBM System/3 1017 Paper Tape Reader Program Reference Manual, GC21-5035

• IBM 2956 Optical Mark/Hole Reader:

  IBM 2956 Optical Mark/Hole Reader Models 2 and 3 Component Description and Operating Procedures, GA21-9050

  System/3 Model 10 Disk System Attachment for IBM 2956 Optical Mark/Hole Reader Models 2 and 3, GA21-9198

• IBM 1054 Paper Tape Reader and the IBM 1055 Paper Tape Punch:

  IBM 1050 Operator's Guide, GA24-3125

SA21-9274
IBM System/32 Scientific Macro Instructions Function Reference Manual

This reference manual is for computer programmers, system engineers, and other technical people who are interested in the operation and characteristics of the IBM System/32 scientific macro instructions at the machine code level. Manual, 84 pages, 5/77

GA22-6968
IBM 129 Card Data Recorder Operator's Reference Manual

This manual describes the functional and operating characteristics and the operator procedures for the IBM 129 Card Data Recorder. The 129, operating with or without a prepunched card program, is manually keyed (and corrected, in memory storage), then automatically punches, providing conventional 80-column punched cards. Models are provided with these functions:

Model 1	Punch, verify
Model 2	Print, punch
Model 3	Print, verify

Keyed input errors may be erased and corrected before being punched into the card. Verification compares keyed data with data read into storage; correction is made in storage. After reverification in storage, the corrected card is punched.

This manual is addressed to the card data recorder operator.
Manual, 72 pages

GA27-3004
General Information - Binary Synchronous Communications

This publication describes the Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) procedures in general terms. The major topics covered are: BSC concepts (including transmission codes and data-link operation), message formats, additional data-link capabilities, and planning considerations. Systems Reference Library Manual, 36 pages

GA27-3058
IBM 3872 Modem User's Guide

The IBM 3872 Modem can transfer data at rates of 2400 or 1200 bits per second. It operates on dedicated (leased or privately owned), voice-grade communications facilities. In the USA and Canada, the 3872 also operates on the public switched network.

In this publication, the 3872 is described as an item of equipment in the medium-speed modem field. The manual is in four main parts: Part 1 describes (in general terms) the IBM 3872 Modem, planning considerations, and equipment and facility considerations; Part 2 presents 3872 operating procedures and offline problem determination procedures; Part 3 describes (in detail) the IBM 3872 Modem: interface specifications, installation specifications, channel specifications, and special features. Considerations in using the 3872 in

World Trade countries are included in appropriate places in the manual and are summarized in Part 4, which also contains the glossary.

This publication is intended for system planners, systems engineers, installation planners, operators, and supervisory personnel. A knowledge of teleprocessing systems is a prerequisite for Part 3 only. Operator information (Part 3) is separated from general and specific descriptive information, for easier accessibility.
System Library User's Guide, 70 pages

GA27-3062
IBM 3872 Modem Problem Determination Card

This foldout card document normally accompanies a 3872 Modem to help the customer determine who to call when a communications channel using the 3872 becomes troublesome.
8-1/2 x 11 inches, 8 cards

GA33-0001
IBM 3875 Modem User's Guide

In this publication the 3875 Modem is described, and interface details, installation planning, and operating and operator maintenance procedures are given. Differences between operation in the USA and other countries are described in the appropriate parts of the publication, and a summary is given in an appendix.

The contents is intended for:

- Systems Engineers
- Installation Planning Engineers
- Operators

The information for systems engineers presupposes a knowledge of teleprocessing, but the information for installation planning engineers and operators requires no such understanding.
Systems Library Manual, 56 pages

GA33-0002
IBM 3874 Modem User's Guide

This publication is primarily intended for system planners, operators, systems engineers, installation planners and supervisory personnel. It is also required for its operating procedures by IBM customer engineers who must maintain the IBM 3874 Modem.

The publication describes the 3874 Modem, which can operate on non-switched and switched lines at a speed of 4800 or 2400 bps and is in four main parts:

- Part 1 describes (in general terms) the 3874, with planning and equipment considerations.
- Part 2 shows the operator controls and gives the operating and operator maintenance procedures.
- Part 3 describes (in detail) the 3874 giving functional description, interface specifications strapping options, physical installation specifications, and communication channel specifications.
- Part 4 summarizes counting differences, gives abstracts from the communication channel specifications, and describes switched network back-up operation with BTAM.

The information for Part 3 for systems engineers presupposes a knowledge of teleprocessing, but the information for installation planning engineers and operators requires no such understanding.
Manual, 84 pages

GA34-0040
IBM 5230 Data Collection System User Guide

This publication is the primary source of information for the IBM 5230 Data Collection System users:

- Explaining the principles of the system
- Describing the procedure for installing the system
- Describing the method of personalizing the system to meet your requirements
- Describing the procedures for operating the system
- Describing routine maintenance procedures

This publication is to be used by the system planner, the installer, and the operator.
Manual, 160 pages, 11/75

GB21-1737
Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, FDP 5798-NBW Notice (DP Version)

This document describes the purpose and highlights of the Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing - 3741.

This FDP provides the ability to key outpatient information onto a standalone IBM 3741 Programmable Work Station and produce an

outpatient demand bill. The system also produces daily control registers for each outpatient department and formats a data-set containing daily activity that can be used for further processing by a central computer facility running the Health Care Support/Accounting System or user-written Accounting System.

This Availability Notice contains complete ordering information for the Field Developed Program and all its related documentation, for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.
Availability Notice, 6 pages

SB21-1777
IBM 3741 Sort Program - FDP 5798-CHB, Description/Operations

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.

For further information see BOIS abstract for GB21-1776.
Manual, 15 pages

LB21-1778
IBM 3741 Sort Program - FDP 5798-CHB, Systems Guide

This systems guide provides the Systems Analyst with the necessary information on the design, logic and coding of the system to enable him to make modifications, diagnose program errors and perform program maintenance.

For further information see BOIS abstract for GB21-1776.
Systems Guide, 14 pages

GB30-0001
Concepts of IBM System/32: SCP, Utilities, RPG II for the Experienced User

This manual discusses differences between System/32 and System/3 to help experienced System/3 customers and systems engineers to obtain a rapid understanding of System/32.
Manual, 57 pages

LB30-0004
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H11

The purpose of this manual is to provide sufficient descriptive and technical documentation to the IBM Systems Engineer or the self-sufficient user to

enable him to understand the functions and interactions of the programs, procedures, and files constituting the system, make minor modifications to programs, procedures and files where desirable to better satisfy his individual installation's requirements, and examine the spectrum of problems he may encounter and develop the proper correction.

The use of this manual should be familiar with System/32 RPG II OCL, and utilities. He should also be familiar with the Installation Guide and Procedures for this application particularly if modification to the system is being considered.
Manual, 918 pages

LB30-0005
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H12

The purpose of this manual is to provide sufficient descriptive and technical documentation to the IBM System Engineers or self-sufficient user to enable him to understand the functions and interactions of the program, procedures and files constituting system, make minor modifications to programs, procedures or files where desirable to better suit his individual installation requirements, help determine the problems he may encounter, and develop program circumventions.

The user of this manual should be familiar with System/32 RPG II, OCL and utilities. He should also be familiar with the Installation Guide and Procedure in this application.
Manual, 552 pages

LB30-0006
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H13

The purpose of this manual is to provide sufficient descriptive and technical documentation to the IBM System Engineer or a self-sufficient user to enable him to:

• Understand the functions and interactions of the programs, procedures, and files constituting the system.

• Make minor modifications to programs, procedures, or files where desirable to better suit his individual installation's requirements.

• Determine the cause of problems he may encounter and develop program circumventions.

The user of this manual should be familiar with System/32 RPG II, Operation Control Language

(OCL), System/32 utilities such as $MAINT and $COPY, and Utilities Program Products such as Sort and Data File Utilities (DFU). He should also be familiar with the Installation Guide and Runbook for this application, particularly if modifications to the systems are being contemplated.
Manual, 4/75

LB30-0007
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H14

The purpose of this manual is to provide sufficient descriptive and technical documentation to the IBM System Engineer or a self-sufficient user to enable him to:

- Understand the functions and interactions of the programs, procedures, and files constituting the system.

- Make minor modifications to programs, procedures, or files where desirable to better suit his individual installation's requirements.

- Determine the cause of problems he may encounter and develop problem circumventions.

The user of this manual should be familiar with System/32 RPG II, Operation Control Language (OCL), System/32 utilities such $MAINT and $COPY, and Utilities Program Products such as Sort and Data File Utilities Program Products such as Sort and Data File Utilities (DFU). He should also be familiar with the Installation, particularly if modifications to the systems are being contemplated.
Manual, 4/75

SB30-0008
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Installation Guide, 5725-H11

This manual explains:

1. How to use the System/32 with the Patient Billing Application.

2. How to implement planning and scheduling.

3. How to prepare for installation.

4. How to install the application with minimum impact on current operation.

5. How to use the System/32 to accomplish the customer's objective.
Manual, 156 pages

SB30-0009
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Installation Guide, 5725-H12

The purpose of this manual is to enable the users to understand the use to which the System/32 can be put in the Accounts Receivable Application; planned schedule; the elements that will be needed to implement the application; prepare for installation by executing the users plan, install the application with minimum disruption to current operations and effectively use the System/32 to accomplish the user's objectives.
Manual, 76 pages

SB30-0010
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H13

The purpose of this book is to enable you to:

1. Understand the uses to which the System/32 can be put in the Payroll application.

2. Plan and schedule the elements that will be needed to implement the application.

3. Prepare for installation by executing your plan.

4. Install the application with minimum disruption to current operations.

5. Effectively use the System/32 to accomplish your objectives.

The organization of this manual is in the same sequence as the five purposes stated above.
Manual, 4/75

SB30-0011
IBM System/32 Hospital Management System Accounts Payable Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H14

The purpose of this book is to enable you to:

1. Understand the uses to which the System/32 can be put in the Accounts Payable application.

2. Plan and schedule the elements that will be needed to implement the application.

3. Prepare for installation by executing your plan.

4. Install the application with minimum disruption to current operations.

5. Effectively use the System/32 to accomplish your objectives.

The organization of this manual is in the same sequence as the five purposes stated above.
Manual, 4/75

SB30-0012
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H14

The purpose of this book is to enable you to:

1. Understand the uses to which the System/32 can be put in the General Ledger application.

2. Plan and schedule the elements that will be needed to implement the application.

3. Prepare for installation by executing your plan.

4. Install the application with minimum disruption to current operations.

5. Effectively use the System/32 to accomplish your objectives.

The organization of this manual is in the same sequence as the five purposes stated above.
Manual, 4/75

SB30-0013
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-H14

This runbook provides the system operator with the following information needed to operate the general ledger procedures:

• A recommended new sequence

• How to run each procedure

• A step-by-step backup and recovery plan

• A step-by-step audit

It assumes that the operator is familiar with the General Ledger Application and the System/32.
Manual, 4/75

SB30-0014
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Runbook, IAP 5725-H11

This manual provides the operator with information needed to operate the Patient Billing Application. It includes:

1. A recommended new sequence

2. How to run each procedure

3. A step-by-step backup and recovery plan

4. A step-by-step audit procedure
Manual, 164 pages

SB30-0015
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Runbook, 5725-H12

This manual provides the user with the information needed to operate the accounts receivable

procedures, a recommended run sequence, how to run each procedure, a step-by-step backup and recovery plan, and a step-by-step audit. The manual assumes the user knows how to operate the System/32 and is familiar with the Accounts Receivable Application.
Manual, 116 pages

SB30-0016
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-H13

This runbook provides the system operator with the following information needed to operate the payroll procedures.

• A recommended new sequence

• How to run each procedure

• A step-by-step backup and recovery plan

• A step-by-step audit

It assumes that the operator is familiar with the Payroll Application and the System/32.
Manual, 4/75

SB30-0017
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-H14

This runbook provides you with the information needed to operate the Hospital Financial Management System (HFMS) Accounts Payable procedures:

• A recommended run sequence

• How to run each procedure

• A step-by-step backup and recovery plan

• A step-by-step audit

This runbook assumes you know how to operate the System/32 and are familiar with the Accounts Payable application.
Manual 4/75

LB30-0019
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H14

The purpose of this manual is to provide sufficient descriptive and technical documentation to the IBM System Engineer or a self-sufficient user to enable him to:

• Understand the functions and interactions of the programs procedures, and files constituting the system.

- Make minor modifications to programs, procedures, or files where desirable to better suit his individual installation's requirements.

- Determine the cause of problems he may encounter and develop problem circumventions.

The user of this manual should be familiar with System/32 RPG II, Operation Control Language (OCL), System/32 utilities such as $MAINT and $COPY, and Utilities Program Products such as Sort and Data File Utilities (DFU). He should also be familiar with the Installation Guide and Runbook for this application, particularly if modifications to the systems are being contemplated.
Manual 4/75

SB30-0020
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, · 5725-M34

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Accounts Receivable application. It includes (1) general information about the Runbook and the accounts receivable procedures; (2) detailed procedures; (3) a data dictionary; and (4) explanations and actions related to operator messages that may occur while running the procedures.
Manual, 120 pages, 6/75

SB30-0021
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M34

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Accounts Receivable Application.

It is volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of MMAS Accounts Receivable. (Volume 2, SB30-0051, is the guide to the daily operation of the MMAS Accounts Receivable Application.)
Manual

LB30-0022
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Logic Manual, 5725-M34

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the MMAS Accounts Receivable Application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, and data base cross-references. This manual is intended to be used by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 6/75

SB30-0023
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Runbook, IAP 5725-M35

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Inventory Management Application. It includes: (1) general information about the runbook and the inventory procedures, (2) detailed procedures, (3) a data dictionary, (4) explanations and actions related to operator messages that may occur while running the procedure.
Manual, 160 pages

SB30-0024
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M35

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Inventory Management Application. It is volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of MMAS Inventory Management. (Volume 2, SB30-0053, is the guide to the daily operation of the MMAS Inventory Management Application.
Manual, 7/75

LB30-0025
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Logic Manual, 5725-M35

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the MMAS Inventory Management Application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, and data base cross-references. This manual is intended to be used by IBM field personnel and· customer personnel experience in data processing.
Manual, 6/75

SB30-0026
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System Product Definition & Costing
Runbook, IAP 5725-M36*

This publication provides the System/32 operator
with the necessary instructions to run the
Manufacturing Management Accounting System
(MMAS) Product Definition and Costing
application. It includes (1) general information
about the runbook and the product definition and
costing procedures; (2) detailed procedures; (3) a
data dictionary; and (4) explanations and actions
related to operator messages that may occur while
running the procedures.
Manual, 114 pages, 7/75

SB30-0027
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System Product Definition and Costing
Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to
Installation, 5725-M36*

This publication is intended for use by the
supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use
the Manufacturing Management Accounting System
(MMAS) Product Definition and Costing
Application. It is volume 1 of a two-volume series
and serves as a guide to the installation of MMAS
Product Definition and Costing. (Volume 2,
SB30-0054, is the guide to the daily operation of
the MMAS Product Definition and Costing
Application.)
Manual, 7/75

LB30-0028
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System Product Definition and Costing
Application Logic Manual, 5725-M36*

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for
the MMAS Product Definition and Costing
Application; its architecture, programming
guidelines, system and program functional
specifications, data dictionary, and data base
cross-references. This manual is intended to be
used by IBM field personnel and customer
personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 7/75

SB30-0029
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System General Ledger Runbook, IAP
5725-M37*

This publication provides the System/32 operator
with instruction necessary to run the Manufacturing
Management Accounting System (MMAS)
Application. It includes: (1) general information

about the runbook and the general ledger
procedures, (2) detailed procedure description, (3)
a data dictionary, and (4) explanation and action
related to operator messages that may occur while
running the procedures.
Manual, 8/75

SB30-0030
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System General Ledger Application
Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to
Installation, IAP 5725-M37*

This publication is intended for use by the
supervisor in an installation using the
Manufacturing Management Accounting System
(MMAS) Inventory Management Application. It is
volume 1 of a two-volume series and is the guide
to the installation of the MMAS General Ledger
Application. Volume 2, SB30-0055, is a guide to
the daily operation of MMAS General Ledger
application.
Manual, 108 pages, 7/75

LB30-0031
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System General Ledger Application
Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M37*

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for
the MMAS General Ledger Application: its
architecture, programming guidelines, system and
program functional specifications, data dictionary,
and data base cross-references. This manual is
intended to be used by IBM field personnel and
customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 7/75

SB30-0032
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System Payroll Runbook, IAP
5725-M32*

This publication provides the System/32 operator
with instructions necessary to run the
Manufacturing Management Accounting System
(MMAS) Payroll Application. It includes 1)
general information about the runbook and payroll
procedures, 2) detailed procedures description, 3) a
data dictionary, and 4) explanation and actions
related to operator messages that may occur while
running the procedure.
Manual

SB30-0033
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System Payroll Application Reference
Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP
5725-M32*

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Payroll Application. It is volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of MMAS payroll. (Volume 2, SB30-0056, is the guide to the daily operation of the MMAS Payroll Application.)
Manual, 7/75

LB30-0034
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M32

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the MMAS Payroll Application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, and data base cross-reference. This manual is intended to be used by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual 8/75

SB30-0035
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-M33

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Accounts Payable application. It includes (1) general information about the runbook and the accounts payable procedures; (2) detailed procedures; (3) a data dictionary; and (4) explanations and actions related to operator messages that may occur while running the procedure.
Manual, 8/75

SB30-0036
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M33

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Accounts Payable Application. It is volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of MMAS Accounts Payable. (Volume 2, SB30-0057-0, is the guide to the daily operation of the MMAS Accounts Payable Application.)
Manual, 7/75

LB30-0037
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts·Payable Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M33

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the MMAS Accounts Payable Application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, and data base cross-reference. This manual is intended to be used by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 8/75

SB30-0038
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Runbook, IAP 5725-M31

This publication provides the operator with the instructions necessary to run Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing. It includes (1) general information about the runbook and the application, (2) detailed procedure description, (3) a data dictionary, and (4) a list of operator runbook (RBK) messages.
Manual, 11/75

SB30-0039
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status & Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, 5725-M31

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use the Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application. It is Volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of Production Status and Costing. (Volume 2, SB30-0059, is the guide to the daily operation of the Production Status and Costing Application.)
Manual, 10/75

LB30-0040
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M31

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the Production Status and Costing application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, data base, and cross-references. This manual is intended to be used by IBM Field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 11/75

SB30-0041

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Runbook, IAP 5725-M39

This publication provides the System/32 operator with instructions necessary to run the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Order Entry and Invoicing Application. It includes 1) general information about the runbook and the payroll procedures, 2) detailed procedure descriptions, 3) a data dictionary, and 4) explanation and action related to operator messages that may occur while running the procedure.
Manual

SB30-0042

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M39

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Order Entry and Invoicing Application. It is volume 1 of a two-volume series and is the guide to the installation of the MMAS Order Entry and Inquiry Application. Volume 2 (SB30-0060) is a guide to the daily operation of MMAS Order Entry and Invoicing.
Manual, 9/75

LB30-0043

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Logic Manual, 5725-M39

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the Order Entry and Invoicing Application; its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, data base, work areas, and cross-references. This manual is intended to be used by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 10/75

SB30-0044

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, 5725-M38

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Sales Analysis application. It includes (1) general information about the runbook and the sales analysis procedures; (2) detailed procedures;

(3) a data dictionary; and (4) explanations and actions related to operator messages that may occur while running the procedures.
Manual, 10/75

SB30-0045

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M38

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use the Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application. It is Volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of Accounts Payable. (Volume 2, SB30-0061, is the guide to the daily operation of the Accounts Payable application.)
Manual, 9/75

LB30-0046

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Logic Manual, 5725-M38

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the Sales Analysis Application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, and data base cross-references. This manual is intended to be used by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 10/75

SB30-0051

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M34

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Accounts Receivable Application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MMAS Accounts Receivable after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0021, is the guide to the installation of the MMAS Accounts Receivable Application.)
Manual, 7/75

SB30-0053

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M35

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Inventory Management Application. It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MMAS Inventory Management after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0024, is the guide to the installation of the MMAS Inventory Management Application.)
Manual, 7/75

SB30-0054
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-M36

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Product Definition and Costing Application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MMAS Product Definition and Costing after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0027, is the guide to the installation of the MMAS Product Definition and Costing Application.)
Manual, 7/75

SB30-0055
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Processing, IAP 5725-M37

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) General Ledger application. It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MMAS General Ledger after installation. Volume 1, SB30-0030, is the guide to the installation of the MMAS General Ledger Application.
Manual, 7/75

SB30-0056
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Processing

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Payroll Application. It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MMAS Payroll after installation.

Volume 1, SB30-0024, is the guide to the installation of the MMAS Payroll Application.
Manual, 8/75

SB30-0057
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M33

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Accounts Payable application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MMAS Accounts Payable after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0036, is the guide to the installation of the MMAS Accounts Payable Application.)
Manual, 8/75

SB30-0058
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Operations Concepts Binder

No abstract available

SB30-0059
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M31

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Production Status and Costing application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MMAS Production Status and Costing after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0039, is the guide to the installation of the MMAS Production Status and Costing application.)
Manual, 12/75

SB30-0060
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M39

This publication is a guide of the daily operation of the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Order Entry and invoicing application. It is volume 12 of a two-volume series. Volume 1, SB30-0042, is intended for use by the supervisor in an institution using MMAS Order Entry and invoicing.
Manual, 9/75

SB30-0061

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Applications Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M38

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation during the Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) Sales Analysis Application. It is Volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MMAS Sales Analysis of the installation. Volume 1 (SB30-0045) is the guide to the installation of the MMAS Sales Analysis Application.
Manual

LB30-0076

IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Application Reference Manual, 5725-K11

This publication provides the technical reference documentation to enable a competent systems analyst or programmer to perform the functions of problem verification, problem determination, component isolation, problem report, and problem resolution for the membership and mailing list system. The technical reference documentation includes documentation on diskette contents, procedures, programs, and files. The user of this publication should have a firm background in RPG II, SEU, SORT, OCL, and the membership IAP.
Manual, 9/75

SB30-0077

Runbook Tabs for G580-0115 Binder

These tab inserts can be use with any BICARSA or GLAPP runbook. They are used in the binder G580-0115
9 tab inserts, 11/76

SB30-0078

IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Installation Guide, IAP 5725-K11

This publication describes the installation and daily operation of the Membership and Mailing List System and is intended for use by the supervisor. The topics discussed include: system master files, tailoring the system to the needs of the user, preparing for installation, installing the system, and the forms and documents needed to use the system.
Manual, 9/75

SB30-0079

IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Runbook, IAP 5725-K11

This publication provides the operator with the instructions necessary to run the Membership and Mailing List System. It includes: (1) general information about the runbook and the application, (2) details procedure description, and (3) a cross-reference list of procedures and activities.
Manual, 8/75

SB30-0080

IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-D61

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) General Ledger application. It includes:

1. General information about the Runbook and the General Ledger procedures

2. Detailed procedures

3. A data dictionary

4. Explanations and actions related to messages that may occur while running the procedures
Manual, 6/76

SB30-0081

IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D61

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) General Ledger application.

It is Volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of DFAS General Ledger. (Volume 2, SB30-0082-0 is the guide to the daily operation of the DFAS General Ledger application.)
Manual, 6/76

SB30-0082

IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D61

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) General Ledger application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of DFAS General

Ledger after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0081, is the guide to the installation of the DFAS General Ledger application.)
Manual, 6/76

LB30-0083
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D61

This publication supplies detailed information for the System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) General Ledger application; its architecture, programming guidelines, system flow, program functions and specifications, data dictionary, data base, work areas, and cross-references. This publication is intended for use by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 6/76

SB30-0084
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-D62

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) Accounts Payable application. It includes 1) general information about the Runbook and the Accounts Payable procedures, 2) detailed procedures, 3) a data dictionary, and 4) explanations and actions related to messages that may occur while running the procedures.
Manual, 6/76

SB30-0085
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D62

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) Accounts Payable application.

It is Volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of DFAS Accounts Payable. (Volume 2, SB30-0086, is the guide to the daily operation of the DFAS Accounts Payable application.)
Manual, 6/76

SB30-0086
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D62

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) Accounts Payable application.

It is Volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of DFAS Accounts Payable after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0085, is the guide to the installation of the DFAS Accounts Payable application.)
Manual, 6/76

LB30-0087
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Logic, IAP 5725-D62

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System (DSAF) Accounts Payable application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system flow, program functions and specifications, data dictionary, data base, work areas, and cross-references. This manual is intended for use by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 6/76

SB30-0088
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-D63

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) Payroll application. It includes: 1) general information about the Runbook and the Payroll procedures, 2) detailed procedures, 3) a data dictionary, and 4) explanations and actions related to messages that may occur while running the procedure.
Manual, 9/76

SB30-0089
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D63

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation that is preparing to use the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) Payroll application.

It is Volume 1 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the installation of DFAS Payroll. (Volume 2, SB30-0090, is the guide to the daily operation of the DFAS Payroll application.)
Manual, 9/76

SB30-0090
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D63

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) Payroll application.

It is Volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of DFAS Payroll after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0089, is the guide to the installation of the DFAS Payroll application.)
Manual, 9/76

LB30-0091
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D63

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System (DFAS) Payroll application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, data base, and cross-references. This manual is intended for use by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 9/76

SB30-0092
IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Runbook, IAP 5725-M3A

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the 5230 Data Collection System Support for the System/32 application. It includes 1) general information about the Runbook and the procedures for the 5230 Data Collection System Support for System/32, 2) detailed procedures, 3) a data dictionary, and 4) explanations and actions related to operator messages that may occur while running the procedures.
Manual, 3/76

SB30-0093
IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M3A

The audience for this manual includes installation supervisors and other DP personnel.

It consists of five parts:

- Understanding the system
- Preparing for installation
- Installing
- Building master file
- Guide to daily operation

A set of appendixes provide additional information referred to in the text as well as a set of sample forms.
Manual, 4/76

LB30-0094
IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M3A

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for System/32: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, data base, and cross-references. This manual is intended for use by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 3/76

SB30-0095
IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Runbook, IAP 5725-M45

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the procedures of the Automotive Industry Release Control application.
Manual, 3/76

SB30-0096
IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Installation Guide, IAP 5725-M45

This publication is intended for data processing personnel using the System/32 Automotive Industry Release Control application. Installation and daily operation of the Release Control application are discussed.
Manual, 3/76

LB30-0097
IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M45

This publication contains detailed information about the data flow, procedures, programs, and files of the Automotive Industry Release Control application. It is intended for use by the systems engineer or the person who requires the program logic level of information.
Manual, 3/76

SB30-0098
IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Runbook, IAP 5725-M44

This Runbook, whose audience is the operating personnel for the Program Product, tells the reader/user:

1. How to run a procedure

2. A recommended run sequence

3. How to understand each procedure, step-by-step

The manual presupposes that the user is familiar with Shipping Control, knows how to operate the System/32, and has completed the operating training self-study course.
Runbook

SB30-0099
IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Installation Guide, IAP 5725-M44

This manual, which is intended for customer and IBM installation personnel, tells the reader how to use the Program Product, and the System/32 and how to plan, schedule, prepare, install, and effective use of Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry.
Manual

LB30-0100
IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M44

The audience for this manual is the IBM systems engineer or self-sufficient user. This logic manual enables the reader to:

1. Understand the functions, procedures and files that constitute the Program Product

2. Make minor modifications to these functions, procedures and files

3. Determine and correct any problems the user may encounter when utilizing the program
Manual

GB30-0101
An Auditor's Guide to the Auditability and Internal Control of IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System

No abstract available
Manual, 240 pages, 9/76

GB30-0102
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Audit Guide-Binder and Tabs

No abstract available

SB30-0103
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-H15

The audience for this manual is IBM and customer installation personnel, including the installation supervisor. The manual describes the Medical Group Management System, how to install it, and how to prepare for daily operation. A companion volume, Volume 2, Guide to Daily Operations, is also available under order number SB30-0104.
Manual

SB30-0104
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-H15

The audience for this reference document is the customer installation supervisor. It highlights the major tasks in the daily operation of the Medical Group Management System and describes what must be done to accomplish each of them. A companion volume, Volume 1, Guide to Installation, which describes how to install the system is available under order number SB30-0103.
Manual

SB30-0105
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Runbook, IAP 5725-H15

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Medical Group Management System. It includes: 1) general information about the Runbook and the medical group practice procedures, 2) detailed descriptions of each procedure, 3) a data dictionary, and 4) explanations and actions related to messages that may occur while running the procedures.
Manual, 7/76

LB30-0106
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Logic Manual

No abstract available

SB30-0107
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting Runbook, IAP 5725-C21

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instruction to run the Client

Accounting and Financial Reporting System application. It includes: 1) general information about the Runbook and the Client Accounting procedures, 2) detailed procedures, 3) a data dictionary, and 4) explanations and actions related to messages that may occur while running the procedures.
Manual, 10/76

SB30-0108
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-C21

This book is intended for the supervising accountant or the person responsible for planning the installation of the IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System. It is divided into three main sections (pre-installation, installation, and post-installation) and contains detailed steps to follow within each section. The book guides the reader through each step in each activity.

A companion volume, Guide to Daily Operation (SB30-0109), describes how to use the application efficiently.
Manual, 10/76

SB30-0109
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-C21

The audience for this manual is the supervising accountant and operating personnel for the Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System. The manual tells the reader how the system works, how to set up individual clients, and how to use the application effectively.

A companion volume, Guide to Installation (SB30-0108), describes the planning and installation phases of the system.
Manual, 10/76

LB30-0110
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-C21

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, data base, and cross-references. This manual is intended for use by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.

Manual, 10/76

SB30-0111
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Runbook, IAP 5725-T21

This manual is for the operator and supervisor using the Motor Freight Accounting System. It tells you how to use the MFAS Revenue Accounting System and how to prepare for daily operations.
Manual, 644 pages, 6/77

SB30-0112
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Installation Guide, IAP 5725-T21

This manual tells you about the Motor Freight Accounting System (MFAS), how to install it and how to prepare for daily operations. The audience is the small-to-medium general freight or specialty carrier which will use this program for managing both revenue and prime motor freight operational data.
Manual, 144 pages, 6/77

SB30-0113
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-T21

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Motor Freight Accounting System (MFAS) Revenue Accounting Industry Application Program.

It is Volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of MFAS Revenue Accounting after installation. (Volume 1 is the guide to the installation of the MFAS Revenue Accounting application.)
Manual, 332 pages, 6/77

LB30-0114
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Logic Manual, 5725-T21

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for the System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System (MFAS) Revenue Accounting Applications its architecture, programming guidelines, system flow, program functions and specifications, data dictionary, data base, work areas, and cross-references. This manual is intended for use by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 652 pages, 6/77

SB30-0127
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Runbook

No abstract available

SB30-0128
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, 5725-E31, -E32, -E33

This publication is a guide to the installation of the System/32 Student Administration System. It is intended for supervisory personnel. The text discusses pre-installation, installation, and post-installation phases and also includes an introduction to the three Student Administration System applications. A companion publication - Volume 2, SB30-0129, is a guide to daily operation.
Manual, 274 pages, 6/77

SB30-0129
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E31

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Student Administration System Student Records application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of Student Administration System Student Records after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0128, is the guide to the installation of the Student Administration System Student Records application.
Manual, 102 pages, 6/77

LB30-0130
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Application Logic Manual, 5725-E31

Detailed information is supplied in this manual for all three System/32 Student Administration System applications except as noted: its architecture, programming guidelines, system flow (Student Records application only), program functions and specifications (Student Records application only), data dictionary, data base, work areas, and cross-references (Student Records application only). This manual is intended to be used by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing.
Manual, 426 pages, 6/77

SB30-0131
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Runbook, 5725-E32

This publication provides the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to run the Student Administration System Student Accounting application. It includes (1) general information about the runbook and the student accounting procedures; (2) detailed descriptions of each procedure; (3) a data dictionary; and (4) explanations and actions related to messages that may occur while running the procedures.
Manual, 218 pages, 8/77

SB30-0132
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E32

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Student Administration System Student Accounting Application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of Student Administration System Student Accounting after installation. (Volume 1, SB30-0128, is the guide to the installation of the Student Administration System Student Accounting application.)
Manual, 158 pages, 7/77

LB30-0133
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Application Manual

No abstract available

SB30-0134
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Runbook, 5725-E33

This runbook is divided into four parts. It contains general information about when to run the procedures and discusses your responsibilities. It describes how to use the procedures and gives a step-by-step description of each Student Scheduling procedure. It also provides a data dictionary which lists each field name and message that may be printed or displayed by the Student Scheduling application.
Manual, 198 pages, 9/77

SB30-0135
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E33

This publication is intended for use by the

supervisor in an installation using the Student Administration System Student Scheduling application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of Student Administration System Student Scheduling after installation of the Student Administration System Student Scheduling application.
Manual, 170 pages, 9/77

LB30-0136
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Application Logic Manual

These manuals are intended to be used by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing. The manual provides detailed information about the Student Scheduling application in the form of system and procedure flowcharts and program descriptions.
Manual, 140 pages, 9/77

SB30-0139
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Customer Information File Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F11

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Customer Accounting System Customer Information File (CIF) application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of Customer Accounting System CIF after installation.
(Volume 1, SB30-0138, is the guide to installation of the Customer Accounting System CIF application.)
Manual, 166 pages, 5/77

SB30-0142
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F12

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in a installation using the Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting (DDA) application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of Customer Accounting System DDA after installation.
(Volume 1, SB30-0138, is the guide to installation of the Customer Accounting System DDA application.)
Manual, 126 pages, 5/77

SB30-0145
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F13

This publication is intended for use by the supervisor in an installation using the Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting application.

It is volume 2 of a two-volume series and serves as a guide to the daily operation of Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting after installation. (Volume 2, SB30-0138, is the guide to installation of the Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting application.)
Manual, 110 pages, 6/77

SB30-0147
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Runbook, 5725-F14

The Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting (ILA) Runbook contains instructions necessary for running the ILA application. Section 1 gives you an introduction to the ILA application and discusses your responsibilities. Section 2 describes how to use the procedures and gives a step-by-step description of each ILA procedure.
Manual, 78 pages, 11/77

LB30-0149
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Application Logic Manual, 5725-F14

This publication, intended for use by IBM field personnel and customer personnel experienced in data processing, contains detailed information for the Installment Loan Accounting application: its architecture, programming guidelines, system and program functional specifications, data dictionary, data base, and cross-references.
Manual, 364 pages, 11/77

GB30-0618
Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, FDP 5798-NBW Notice (GS Version)

Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing 3741 provides the ability to key outpatient information on to a Standalone 3741 Programmable Work Station, with a printer attached, and to produce an outpatient bill. This approach reduces the time to collect outpatient revenue, improves cash flow and minimizes clerical error by pricing from a Service Code Data Set.

Programs are also provided to produce a daily register on demand for outpatient departments, generate a transaction register on demand for outpatient departments, and generate a transaction register by patient for each ancillary department.

The FDP creates a machine readable data set which can be used by a central computer facility for further processing. This output data set provides information for use by such applications as charge statistics, account receivables and master patient records.

This Availability Notice contains complete ordering information for the Program and all its related documentation, for management and data processing personnel who are prospective users of the program and others who require information concerning it.
Flyer, 6 pages

SB30-0619
Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, Description/Operations, FDP 5798-NBW

Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing 3741 provides the ability to key outpatient information onto a Standalone 3741 Programmable Workstation, with a printer attached, and to produce an outpatient bill. This approach reduces the time to collect outpatient revenue, improves cash flow and minimizes clerical error by pricing from a Service Code Data Set.

Programs are also provided to produce a daily register on demand for outpatient departments, generate a transaction register on demand for outpatient departments, and generate a transaction register by patient for each ancillary department.

The FDP creates a machine-readable data set which can be used by a central computer facility for further processing. This output data set provides information for use by such applications as charge statistics, accounts receivables and master patient records.

This Program Description/Operations Manual provides the user with sufficient information to understand, install and successfully use the program.
Manual, 72 pages

GB30-0620
Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3471 Report Brochure, FDP 5798-NBW

This report brochure contains examples of some of the reports produced by the Field Developed Program, 5798-NBW.

This document is designed for the prospect of the FDP.
Brochure, 24 pages

GB30-0983
IBM System/32 Extended Query Facility FDP Announcement Brochure, 5798-NKW

No abstract available

SB30-0984
IBM System/32 Extended Query Facility FDP Program Description Operator's Manual, 5798-NKW

No abstract available

GB30-0986
IBM System/32 Proof of Deposit Transit System FDP Availability Notice, 5798-NKQ

No abstract available

SB30-0991
IBM System/32 Proof of Deposit Transit System FDP Runbook, 5798-NKQ

No abstract available

GB30-1000
IBM System/32 Retail Pharmacy IUP Announcement Brochure, 5796-NLC

No abstract available

SB30-1001
IBM System/32 Retail Pharmacy IUP Program Description Operator's Manual, 5796-NLC

No abstract available

GB30-1004
IBM System/32 to IBM 3741 Data Transfer Program FDP Availability Notice, 5798-NLB

No abstract available

SB30-1005
IBM System/32 to IBM 3741 Data Transfer Program FDP Program Description Operator's Manual, 5798-NLB

No abstract available

GB30-1020
IBM System/32 Hotel Front Office Management System IUP Availability Notice, 5796-NLF

No abstract available

GC10-8257
IBM System/32 Utilities Design Objectives,
5725-UT1, (in Spanish): Producto Programa
Objectivos de Diseno de Utiladad del Sistema/32
Numero 5725-UT1

For information on the content of this document,
see BOIS abstract of GC21-7583, the English
language version.
Flyer, 4 pages

GC10-8258
IBM System/32 Operator Guide (in Spanish):
IBM Sistema/32 Guia del Operador

For information on content of this document, see
BOIS abstract of GC21-7591, the English language
version. (Spanish language version of IBM U. S.
form no. GC21-7591-0 including TNL
GN21-5312)
Manual, 172 pages, 4/75

GC10-8262
IBM System/32 RPG II Specifications,
5725-RG1, (in Spanish): Producto Programa
Especificiones IBM Sistema /32 Programa RPG
II Numero 5725-RG1

For information on the content of this document,
see BOIS abstract of GC21-7594, the English
language version.
Flyer, 4 pages

GC10-8263
IBM System/32 RPG II Design Objectives,
5725-RG1, (in Spanish): Producto Programa
Objectivos de Diseno Programa RPG II del
Sistema/32 Numero 5725-RG1

For information on the content of this document,
see BOIS abstract of GC21-7649, the English
language version.
Flyer, 4 pages

GC20-1684
Introduction to IBM Data Processing Systems:
Student Text

This manual presents concepts and principles
essential to a basic knowledge of computers. It is
designed for use in training programs that serve as
prerequisites for use in training programs that serve
as prerequisites for a detailed study of an IBM
system. Covered in general terms are topics such
as Data Representation, Storage Devices, CPW
Functions, I/O Devices, Stored Program Principles,
Programming Systems, Operating Systems,
Conversion, and Procedural Controls. Reference to

specific Systems is made to illustrate general
principles.
Manual, 112 pages

GC20-1699
Data Processing Glossary

This glossary contains over 2,000 definitions of
terms in the data processing field. It contains
definitions from:

1. The American National Standard Vocabulary
   for Information Processing, published by the
   American National Standards Institute, Inc.
   (ANSI).

2. The proposed American National Standard
   Vocabulary.

3. The IBM Data Communications Glossary
   (GC20-1666).

4. The IBM Glossary of Information Processing.
Manual, 136 pages

GC21-5071
IBM 3740 BTAM/TCAM Programmer's Guide

This publication describes the access method
facilities and macro instructions required to write
an application program that defines, activates, and
controls a 3741 Model 2 and Model 4 Data Station
or a 3747 Data Converter. It contains ID
verification and error recovery procedures, line
control sequences, sample programs for BTAM and
TCAM, and teleprocessing reference material.

This publication is intended for programmers who
have a knowledge of teleprocessing, basic
assembler, and data management techniques.
Manual, 72 pages

GC21-5117
IBM System/32 Construction Management
Accounting System Accounts Payable Design
Objectives, IAP 5725-M62

This document describes the design objectives,
functions, and special features of the IBM
Construction Management Accounting System
(CMAS) accounts payable application. It is
intended for any users of the application.
Flyer, 2 pages

GC21-5118
IBM System/32 Construction Management
Accounting System General Ledger Design
Objectives, IAP 5725-M64

This document describes the design objectives,
functions, and special features of the IBM
Construction Management Accounting System

(CMAS) general ledger application. It is intended for any users of the application.
Flyer, 2 pages

GC21-5119
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M61

This document describes the design objectives, functions, and special features of the IBM Construction Management Accounting System (CMAS) job costing application. It is intended for any users of the application
Flyer, 2 pages

GC21-5120
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Application Design Objectives, 5725-M63

This document describes the design objectives, functions, and special features of the IBM Construction Management Accounting System (CMAS) payroll application. It is intended for any users of the application.
Flyer, 2 pages

GC21-5122
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-M62

Overview of Industry Application Program Specification for Program Number 5725-M62.
Flyer, 1 page, 2/75

GC21-5123
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Specifications, IAP 5725-M64

Overview of Industry Application Program Specifications for Program Number 5725-M64.
Flyer, 1 page, 1/75

GC21-5124
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Specifications, IAP 5725-M61

Overview of Industry Application Program Specifications for Program Number 5725-M61.
Flyer, 1 page, 4/75

GC21-5125
IAP Specifications - IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Application, 5725-M63

Overview of Industry Application Program Specifications for Program Number 5725-M63.
Flyer, 1 page, 4/75

GC21-5156
IBM System/32 Overlay Linkage Editor Reference Manual

This manual provides reference information for programmers using the Overlay Linkage Editor feature of the IBM System/32 System Control Program. This manual is intended for experienced programmers who plan to link-edit their own object modules rather than have the language translators (assemblers and compilers) do the link-editing.
Manual, 52 pages, 3/77

GC21-5157
IBM System/32 System Control Programming Macro Instructions Reference Manual

Provides the information necessary to use the macro instructions provided by the IBM System/32. This manual explains how to code macro instructions, how to use each macro instructions, and any errors detected by the macro processor.

This publication is intended for persons who are programming in Basic Assembler Language or its equivalent and who are familiar with the concept of macro instructions and programming for the IBM System/32.
Manual, 60 pages, 3/77

GC21-7514
Introduction to IBM System/32 RPG II

The purpose of this manual is to teach the RPG II programming language. The manual is written not only for the person who has some previous knowledge of computer programming, but also for the person who knows little or nothing about data processing.

The first chapter is solely for the beginner. It contains basic information about computers and data processing. The remainder of the book explains the RPG II specifications and the RPG II specifications sheets. Many job-related examples are used to show how the RPG II specifications apply to a real situations. The manual concludes with a sample job, which summarizes the duties of an RPG II programmer.

After completing this manual, the reader should be able to use the various systems reference manuals to write basic RPG II programs.
Tutorial, 150 pages

GC21-7582
IBM System/32 Introduction

This manual introduces IBM System/32, a general purpose computer designed for small, single-establishment enterprises and branch or sub-office locations of large companies.

This introduction to IBM System/32 is intended for executives and supervisory personnel who want a summarized description of what System/32 is and how the system can be used to meet an organization's information processing requirements. This manual can also serve as an introduction for people who will operate System/32.

The description of IBM System/32 given here is written for readers who have no, or very little, direct experience using a computer. The description includes:

- A brief overall view of the system.

- A fundamental description of data processing concepts and computer in terms of System/32.

- A functional description of System/32 models.

- A discussion and example of System/32's operating characteristics.

- A summary of the IBM System/32 programming and services.

In the back of this manual is a glossary. The glossary defines data processing terms introduced in this manual.
Manual, 36 pages

GC21-7583
IBM System/32 Utilities Design Objectives, 5725-UT1

The IBM System/32 Utilities program product is a multipurpose product for creating, maintaining, listing, and sorting IBM System/32 data files, and for creating, maintaining, and listing source and procedure members in the IBM System/32 library. This program product is composed of three functional parts: Data File Utility, Source Entry Utility and Sort.

This Program Product Design Objectives (PPDO) describes the design objectives and provides the estimated availability date of the subject Program Product.
Design objectives, 4 pages, 5/75

GC21-7591
IBM System/32 Operator's Guide, 5725-SC1, -UT1, -RG1

This manual is written for the System/32 operator. It explains the operation of the following:

- Operator panel

- Display screen

- CE control panel

- Keyboard

- Line printer

It also contains the following:

- System operation steps

- System message formats

- SCP command statements

- System/32 Utilities Program Product and RPG II Program information

- Problem determination information

- Glossary
Manual

GC21-7592
IBM System/32 Messages Guide - System Program Number 5725-SC1, and Program Product Numbers 5725-UT1 and 5725-RG1

This guide lists and describes all system control program (SCP) first level messages, RPG II operator messages, and sort operator messages that are displayed along with an identifying message number. Recovery information is provided to the operator. Where necessary, information that further describes the message and discusses ways to avoid it is also provided to the programmer.

The operator must be familiar with system operation and the contents of the *IBM System/32 Operator's Guide,* GC21-7591. The programmer should have a basic understanding of the contents of the *IBM System/32 System Control Programming Reference Manual,* GC21-7593, and of any program product being used.
Manual

GC21-7593
IBM System/32 System Control Programming Reference Manual, 5725-SC1

IBM System/32 is a general-purpose computer designed for small, single-establishment enterprises and branch or sub-office locations of larger companies. This manual provides system programmers the information needed to run application programs on IBM System/32 and use

the system procedures and utility programs provided with IBM System/32.

This manual provides:

- A summary of IBM System/32 operation control language (OCL) statements and a detailed description of each OCL statement.
- A general description of IBM System/32 procedures and a detailed description of each procedure, as well as a detailed description of the command statements that evoke the procedures and a summary of command statement formats.
- A description of how to use OCL statements to create data files and run application programs, and an example of using OCL statements and procedures to perform applications.
- A description of each system utility program provided with IBM System/32 including a description of associated utility control statements.
- A description of how to figure, install, and modify IBM System/32 system control programming and how to install IBM System/32 program products.

Appendixes describe:

- The relationship of disk records, blocks, and sectors.
- Decimal and hexadecimal conversion.
- Diskette data formats for IBM System/32.
- The IBM service procedures.
- The system procedure contents.
- Standard characters for IBM System/32 printers.

Prerequisition Publication: *IBM System/32 Introduction*, GC21-7582
Manual, 190 pages

GC21-7594
IBM System/32 RPG II Program Product Specifications, 5725-RG1

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Flyer, 1 page

SC21-7595
IBM System/32 RPG II Reference Manual, 5725-RG1

This is a reference publication containing a complete description of the RPG II language as used with the IBM System/32. It is intended for use by programmers who have received basic instruction in RPG II.

This publication is divided into the following sections:

1. Part 1: RPG II Programming Specifications
2. Part 2: RPG II Programmers Guide
3. Part 3: Supplementary Information
4. Part 4: RPG Auto Report Function
5. Appendix A: Glossary

Part 1 describes the function and use of RPG II, the general object program logic, machine requirements, and a summary of the RPG II specifications in an introductory chapter. Individual chapters are devoted to each of the RPG II specification sheets. Specification for each coding sheet are described column by column as a programmer would write them.

Part 2 further explains topics that were introduced, but not fully explained, in Part 1.

Part 3 contains sample programs, programming aids and tips, bytes of generated code for calculations, IBM written subroutines, OCL (operation control language) and command statements, and RPG II program halts.

Part 4 contains information for using the auto report function and an auto report sample program.

Appendix A is a glossary of RPG II terms.
Reference manual, self cover, 500 pages

SC21-7597
IBM System/32 RPG II Telecommunications Programming Reference Manual, 5725-RG1

This reference manual is intended primarily for the System/32 user who has had some experience with a telecommunications programming. It provides information a programmer needs to write System/32 RPG II telecommunications programs. It contains:

- A definition of basic telecommunications terms
- A description of the telecommunications capabilities of System/32

- The RPG II telecommunications specifications required to write a telecommunications program for System/32.

Sample programs are included in this manual to illustrate programming techniques and possible applications for System/32 RPG II telecommunications programming.
Manual, self cover, 86 pages

GC21-7599
IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Specifications, 5725-UT1

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Flyer, 4 pages

SC21-7600
IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Reference Manual Data File Utility, 5725-UT1

This manual provides the programmer with information required to run the Data File Utility package.
Manual, 209 pages

SC21-7605
IBM System/32 Source Entry Utility Program Reference Manual, 5725-UT1

This manual is meant to be a learning tool for the new user of the Source Entry Utility Program and reference manual for the experienced user.

The Source Entry Utility Program (SEU) allows you to enter and maintain source and procedure library members in the system library under format control. SEU allows you to enter and maintain:

- RPG II or Auto Report specifications

- Sort specifications

- Procedures containing OCL and utility control statements

- Source statements other than RPG II, Auto Report, or Sort

An appendix contains step-by-step examples of all program functions.
Manual, 100 pages

SC21-7617
IBM System/32 Messages Guide, RPG II, 5725-RGI

This guide lists and describes all System/32 RPG II and auto report messages that are printed or displayed along with an identifying message number. Recovery information is provided to the

operator. Where necessary, information is provided that further describes the message and discusses ways to avoid it.

This guide is intended for the use of both the system operator and the RPG II programmer. The system operator should be familiar with system operation and the contents of the *IBM System/32 Operator's Guide,* GC21-7591. The RPG II programmer should have a basic understanding of the RPG II language.
Manual, 120 pages

SC21-7618
IBM System/32 Messages Guide, Utilities, 5725-UT1

This guide lists and describes all sort, and data file utility (DFU), and source entry utility (SEU) messages that are printed or displayed along with an identifying message number. Recovery information is provided to the operator. Where necessary, information that further describes the message and discusses ways to avoid it is provided to the programmer.

The system operator should be familiar with system operation and the contents of the *IBM System/32 Operator's Guide,* GC21-7591. The programmer should have a basic understanding of the utilities program product.
Manual

SC21-7623
IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System General Ledger Installation Guide, 5725-M64

This publication provides the information required to prepare for and complete the installation of the general ledger application of the CMAS (Construction Management Accounting System). It also describes the functions performed by the application and suggests ways you can use the functions.

This manual is intended primarily for persons who will be involved in the installation process who will use the general ledger application. It is assumed you understand basic accounting principles and procedures.
Manual, 100 pages

SC21-7624
IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Job Costing Installation Guide, 5725-M61

This publication provides the information required

to prepare for and complete the installation of the job costing application of the CMAS (Construction Management Accounting System). It also describes the functions performed by the application and suggests ways you can use the functions.

This manual is intended primarily for persons who will be involved in the installation process or who will use the job costing application. It is assumed you understand basic accounting principles and procedures.
Manual, 42 pages

SC21-7625
IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Payroll Installation Guide, 5725-M63

This publication provides the information required to prepare for and complete the installation of the payroll application of the CMAS (Construction Management Accounting System). It also describes the functions performed by the application and suggests ways you can use the functions.

This manual is intended primarily for persons who will be involved in the installation process or who will use the payroll application. It is assumed you understand basic accounting principles and procedures.
Manual, 175 pages

SC21-7626
IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Accounts Payable Installation Guide, 5725-M62

This publication provides the information required to prepare for and complete the installation of the accounts payable application of the CMAS (Construction Management Accounting System). It also describes the functions performed by the application and suggests ways you can use the functions.

The manual is intended primarily for persons who will be involved in the installation process or who will use the accounts payable application. It is assumed you understand basic accounting principles and procedures.
Program Product Manual, 119 pages

SC21-7628
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-M63

This publication provides the information necessary to operate the payroll application of the Construction Management Accounting System

(CMAS). Its objectives are to provide a reference manual that explains all the steps necessary to: (1) execute procedures; (2) backup and recover master records; (3) transcribe the control totals to the audit documents; (4) use the run sequence sheet; and (5) respond to report options.

It is assumed that the user of this publication has knowledge of the IBM System/32, equivalent to: (1) the System/32 applications directed marketing operator training course (modules 1 and 2), and (2) the System/32 CMAS operator guidance and exercises course.
Manual

SC21-7629
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-M62

This publication provides the information necessary to operate the payroll application of the Construction Management Accounting System (CMAS). Its objectives are to provide a reference manual that explains all the steps necessary to: (1) execute procedures; (2) backup and recover master records; (3) transcribe the control totals to the audit documents;(4) use the run sequence sheet; and (5) respond to report options.

It is assumed that the user of this publication has knowledge of the IBM System/32, equivalent to: (1) the System/32 applications directed marketing operator training course (modules 1 and 2, and (2) the System/32 CMAS operator guidance and exercises course.
Manual

SC21-7630
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Runbook, IAP 5725-M61

This publication provides the information necessary to operate the payroll application of the Construction Management Accounting System (CMAS). Its objectives are to provide a reference manual that explains all the steps necessary to: (1) execute procedures; (2) backup and recover master records; (3) transcribe the control totals to the audit documents; (4) use the run sequence sheet; and (5) respond to report options.

It is assumed that the user of this publication has knowledge of the IBM System/32, equivalent to: (1) the System/32 applications directed marketing operator training course (modules 1 and 2, and (2) the System/32 CMAS operator guidance and exercises course.
Manual

SC21-7631

IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-M64

This publication provides the information necessary to operate the payroll application of the Construction Management Accounting System (CMAS). Its objectives are to provide a reference manual that explains all the steps necessary to: (1) execute procedures; (2) backup and recover master records; (3) transcribe the control totals to the audit documents; (4) use the run sequence sheet; and (5) respond to report options.

It is assumed that the user of this publication has knowledge of the IBM System/32, equivalent to: (1) the System/32 applications directed marketing operator training course (modules 1 and 2, and (2) the System/32 CMAS operator guidance and exercises course.
Manual

SC21-7633

IBM System/32 Utilities Reference Manual, Sort, 5725-UT1

This manual provides the programmer the information required to run the IBM System/32 sort package.
Manual, 100 pages

GC21-7641

IBM System/32 Messages Glossary, 5725-SC1, 5725-UT1, 5725-RG1

This glossary provides definition of terms used in the following message guides:

• IBM System/32 Messages Guide - System, GC21-7592

• IBM System/32 Messages Guide - RPG II, SC21-7617

• IBM System/32 Messages Guide - Utilities Program Product, SC21-7618

The definitions are intended for the system operator and for the programmer who is coding control statements, procedures, and application programs. Terms used in the descriptions of messages that are intended for persons servicing the system are not defined.
Manual, 24 pages

GC21-7646

IBM System/32 SNA/SDLC Batch Work Station System Utility Program Planning Manual, 5725-UT1

This publication is intended for customers planning to use the System/32 SNA/SDLC Batch Work Station System Utility Program. It is intended as an aid to the customer and gives a general overview of System/32 in an SNA/SDLC environment. The customer should, not use this manual to write programs because it contains information that is subject to change and will be replaced by reference documentation.

This publication describes:

• System/32 SNA/SDLC communications concepts.

• Batch work station system utility program input, output, command and program operation.

• System/32 OCL statements required to operate the system utility program.

This publication does not explain SNA and SDLC in detail, but describes System/32 in an SNA/SDLC communications environment. For more information on SNA, see *IBM Synchronous Data Link Control General Information,* GA27-3093.

The reader should be familiar with VTAM, NCP/VS, System/32 programming, and either OS/VS1 RES, OS/VS2, JES2, or DOS/VS POWER/VS.
Manual, 30 pages

GC21-7649

IBM System/32 RPG II Program Product Design Objectives, 5725-RG1

This Program Product Design Objectives (PPDO) describes the design objectives and provides the estimated availability date of the subject Program Product.
Flyer, 2 pages

GC21-7652

IBM System/32 Print 6 or 8 Lines/Inch for Line Printers Operator's Guide and Reference Manual, 5799-WKA, RPQ S40127

This publication is an operator's guide and a program reference manual. It provides the information that is needed to install the programming support for RPQ 540127 and it explains how to use that support. The document also enumerates the exposures, restrictions and

limitations one should be aware of when using the RPQ.
Manual, 15 pages, 6/75

GC21-7653
IBM System/32 RJE PRPQ Information, Prog. 5799-APA, PRPQ P84011

No abstract available
Manual, 28 pages

SC21-7673
IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Reference Manual, 5725-AS1

This reference manual is intended for persons interested in writing Basic Assembler Language programs and using the Basic Assembler and Macro Processor product to produce relocatable object code for the program. This manual is written primarily for programmers who have had previous programming experience but are not necessarily familiar with an assembler language. Readers are assumed to be familiar with IBM System/32. This publication explains the assembler functions and how these functions are executed. Information about the basic assembler language coding conventions, programming conventions and direct case displacement and relative addressing is provided. The forms of the assembler instruction statement and the machine instruction statement are described. The Macro processor is described and the coding of a macro instruction definition is explained. All printed error messages are listed and possible causes are given. Two sample programs are given.

Two manuals used as supplement to this publication are: GC21-5157 and GA21-9176.
Manual, 150 pages, 6/77

GC21-7675
IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Program Product Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-AS1

No abstract available

GC21-7680
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product Design Objectives (PPDO)

No abstract available

SC21-7682
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Reference Manual, 5725-F01

This reference manual describes the System/32 FORTRAN IV language, compiler, and commercial subroutines. It is intended to provide reference material for persons with some knowledge in writing programs in FORTRAN IV language.
Manual, 300 pages, 6/77

GC21-7683
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product Specifications (PPS)

No abstract available

GC21-7691
IBM System/32 Data Communications Reference Manual, 5725-SCL

This publication provides programmers with reference information necessary to write System/32 RPG II data communication programs and to use the data communication system utility programs provided with IBM System/32.

These programs are as follows:

- $MRJE (MULT-LEAVING Remote Job Entry Workstation Utility Program)
- $BWSUR (Batch Workstation Utility Program for RJE)
- $BWSUD (Batch Workstation Utility Program for CICS/IMS)

Manual, 115 pages, 11/76

GC21-7692
IBM System/32 1255 Magnetic Character Reader Reference and Logic Manual

This manual is intended for users of the System/32 with an IBM 1255 magnetic character reader attached. The manual consists of two parts: reference and logic sections. The reference section is intended for programmers, system analysts, and the operator.

The logic section is intended for program support representations and customer engineers.

The reader should be familiar with a System/32 with a 1255 magnetic character reader attached, and with RPG II or basic assembler programming.

GC21-7704
IBM System/32 Display Message Guide

No abstract available

GC21-7710
IBM System/32 System Control Programming Specifications, 5725-SC1

No abstract available

GF20-8172
Installation Management Bibliography

This bibliography describes selected IBM publications on the management of data processing, data security, and generally useful application development techniques.

Publications intended for a specific data processing system are, normally, excluded; for those, refer to the bibliography for that system.

The publications included are texts, manuals, briefs, and articles; also, certain forms and templates, reference indexes, and catalogs.

The bibliography provides the titles, order numbers, and abstracts. Items are clustered by topic and sorted by title; a second list is in order-number sequence showing the items' current status.
Special bibliography, 16 pages, 3/76

GH20-9519
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Design Objectives, 5605-D61

The Design Objectives publication describes the general features, the applications, the programming systems, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System.
Flyer, 4 pages

GH20-9524
The IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors, Design Objectives, 5605-D41, -D42

The Design Objectives publication describes the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors.
Flyer, 4 pages

GH30-0004
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Design Objectives, 5725-H13

This document briefly describes the design objectives the purpose, capabilities, operating environment, problems solved, and estimated availability date of the Hospital Financial Management System (HFMS) Payroll application, one of four application systems for the IBM System/32 designed to offer your hospital the means to help control costs, increase productivity, and maintain financial stability in today's changing environment.

HFMS provides a low-cost solution, designed for the volumes and information requirements of the small hospital - generally 50 to 150 beds. It is designed for ease of use by your current personnel without the need for sophisticated data processing knowledge.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0005
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger/Accounts Payable Design Objectives, IAP 5725-H14

This document briefly describes the design objectives - the purpose, capabilities, operating environment, problems solved, and estimated availability date of the Hospital Financial Management System (HFMS) General Ledger/Accounts Payable Application, one of four application systems for the IBM System/32 designed to offer your hospital the means to help control costs, increase productivity, and maintain financial stability in today's changing environment.

HFMS provides a low-cost solution, designed for the volumes and information requirements of the small hospital - generally 50 to 150 beds. It is designed for ease of use by your current personnel without the need for sophisticated data processing knowledge.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0006
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Specifications, IAP 5725-H11

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Specifications, 4 pages

GH30-0007
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Specifications, IAP 5725-H12

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Specifications, 4 pages

GH30-0008
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Specifications, IAP 5725-H13

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Program Specifications, 3 pages

GH30-0009
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger/Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-H14

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Program Specifications, 4 pages

GH30-0012
IBM System/32 Membership & Mailing List System Specifications, IAP 5725-K11

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Specification Sheet, 2 pages

GH30-0017
IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Program Product Specifications, IAP 5725-M44

No abstract available
Program Product Specifications, 2 pages

GH30-0018
IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Program Product Specifications, 5725-M45

No abstract available
Program Product Specifications, 2 pages

GH30-0021
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M34

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.

This flyer describes the IBM MMAS Accounts Receivable Application for the IBM System/32 which offers manufacturing companies a complete accounts receivable system. It allows the user to tailor the application to select only those functions which meet his particular needs. The Accounts Receivable Application is a part of the IBM

Manufacturing Management Accounting System and shares common MMAS features.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0022
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M35

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.

This flyer describes the IBM MMAS Inventory Management Application for the IBM System/32 which offers manufacturing companies a complete inventory management system. It allows the user to tailor the application to select only those functions which meet his particular needs. The Inventory Management Application is a part of the IBM Manufacturing Management Accounting System and shares common MMAS features.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0023
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M36

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.

This flyer describes the IBM MMAS Product Definition and Costing Application for the IBM System/32 which offers manufacturing companies a means of defining the structural components of a product and developing the cost associated with building or assembling the product. It allows the user to tailor the application to select only those functions which meet his particular needs. The Product Definition and Costing Application is a part of the IBM Manufacturing Management Accounting System and shares common MMAS features.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0027
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-31

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.

This flyer describes the IBM MMAS Production Status and Costing Application for the IBM System/32 which offers manufacturing companies a system to release and track Job/Shop orders as they progress through each operation. In tracking the order, the system collects the costs (labor, material, and miscellaneous) associated with each

item. It allows the user to tailor the application to select only those functions which meet his particular needs. The Production Status and Costing Application is a part of the IBM Manufacturing Management Accounting System (MMAS) and shares common MMAS features.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0028
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M39

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.

This flyer describes the IBM MMAS Order Entry and Invoicing Application for the IBM System/32 which offers manufacturing companies a complete billing system. It allows the user to tailor the application to select only those functions which meet his particular needs. The Order Entry and Invoicing Application is a part of the IBM Manufacturing Management Accounting System and shares common MMAS features.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0029
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M38

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.

This flyer describes the IBM MMAS Sales Analysis Application for the IBM System/32 which offers manufacturing companies a wide variety of analysis reports. It allows the user to tailor the application to select only those functions which meet his particular needs. The Sales Analysis Application is a part of the IBM Manufacturing Management Accounting System and shares common MMAS features.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0031
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M34

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Industry Application Program Specifications, 2 pages

GH30-0032
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M35

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Industry Application Program Specifications, 2 pages

GH30-0033
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M36

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Industry Application Program Specifications, 2 pages

GH30-0034
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M37

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Specification Sheet, 2 pages

GH30-0035
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M32

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Specification Sheet, 2 pages

GH30-0036
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M33

This Program Product Specifications (PPS) describes the warranted specifications of the subject Program Product.
Specification Sheet, 2 pages

GH30-0038
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M39

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Flyer, 2 pages, 6/77

GH30-0039
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M38

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Flyer, 1 page

GH30-0050
IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Specifications, IAP 5605-D42

The Industry Application Program Specifications describe the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors.
Flyer, 4 pages, 5/75

GH30-0051
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Specifications, IAP 5605-D61

The Industry Application Program Specifications describe the general features, the applications, the programming systems, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System.
Flyer, 4 pages, 5/75

SH30-0052
IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Installation Guide, IAPs 5605-D41, -D42

This manual does several things: it helps the user (who understands business procedures but doesn't necessarily have experience using computers) answer questions in the Paper and Office Products Questionnaire (GH30-0054); it tells him how to prepare his business records for conversion to System/32 operation; it is a reference book that contains details on how the system works.
Manual, 240 pages, 6/75

GH30-0053
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D61

This manual does several things; it helps the user (who understands business procedures but doesn't necessarily have experience using computers) answer questions in the Wholesale Food

Questionnaire (GH30-0055); it tells him how to prepare his business records for conversion to System/32 operation; it is a reference book that contains details on how the system works.
Manual, 240 pages, 6/75

GH30-0054
IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D41, -D42

Filling out this Questionnaire is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in the system.

The customer forwards the completed Questionnaire to IBM where his answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The Installation Guide (GH30-0052) for the Paper Industry is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual, 26 pages, 6/75

GH30-0055
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D61

Filling out this Questionnaire is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions

that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in the system.

The customer forwards the completed Questionnaire to IBM where his answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The Installation Guide (GH30-0053) for the Wholesale Food Industry is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual, 26 pages, 6/75

GH30-0062
IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D4C, -D4D

Filling out this Questionnaire for the Industrial Distributors Management Accounting System is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in the system.

The customer's answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The *IBM Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide* (GH30-0074), is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual

GH30-0063
IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D45, -D46

Filling out this Questionnaire for the

Electrical/Electronics Distributors Management Accounting System is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in the system.

The customer's answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The *IBM Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide* (GH30-0074), is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual

GH30-0064
IBM System/32 Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D4A, -D4B

Filling out this Questionnaire for the Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Distributors Management Accounting System is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in the system.

The customer's answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an

IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The *IBM Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide* (GH30-0074), is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual

GH30-0065
IBM System/32 Paint/Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D4E, -D4F

Filling out this Questionnaire for the Paint/Chemical Distributors Management Accounting System is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in the system.

The customer's answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The *IBM Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide* (GH30-0074), is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual

GH30-0066
IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D47, -D48

Filling out this Questionnaire for the Hardware Distributors Management Accounting System is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in the system.

The customer's answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The *IBM Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide* (GH30-0074), is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual

GH30-0067
IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D43, -D44

Filling out this Questionnaire for the Appliance Distributors Management Accounting System is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in the system.

The customer's answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The *IBM Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide* (GH30-0074), is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual

GH30-0068

IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4C, -D4D

This publication describes the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Industrial Distributors Management Accounting System.
Flyer, 4 pages

GH30-0069

IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D45, -D46

This publication describes the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Electrical/Electronics Distributors Management Accounting System.
Flyer, 4 pages

GH30-0070

IBM System/32 Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4A, -D4B

This publication describes the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Distributors Management Accounting System.
Flyer, 4 pages

GH30-0071

IBM System/32 Paint/Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4E, -D4F

This publication describes the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Paint/Chemical Distributors Management Accounting System.
Flyer

GH30-0072

IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D47, -D48

This publication describes the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Hardware Distributors Management Accounting System.
Flyer, 4 pages

GH30-0073

IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D43, -D44

This publication describes the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the IBM Appliance Distributors Management Accounting System.
Flyer, 4 pages

SH30-0074

IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide, 5605-D43 through -D48, 5605-D4A through -D4F

This manual presents the capabilities and attributes of the system. It helps the user, who understands business procedures but doesn't necessarily have experience using computers, answer the IBM Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire for his specific industry. It defines required and suggested preparations for installing and converting to the system. It also describes the functions and provides high-level system flowcharts of the procedures that perform the applications.
Manual

LH30-0076

Systems Handbook for Menlo Park IBM System/32 Industry Application Programs

This manual helps systems analysts and programmers understand how the Menlo Park IAPs are constructed, what they do and how they work, and explains the tailored documentation provided with each IAP. It also offers basic troubleshooting techniques.
Manual

GH30-0077

IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D62

This manual is designed to aid the user (who understands business procedures but doesn't necessarily have experience using computers) install the subject IAP. Some of the included subjects are: preparation of business records for conversion to System/32 operation, descriptions of applications and their functions, and information on how the application system operates.
Manual, 224 pages

GH30-0078
IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Specifications, IAP 5605-D62

These specifications describe the general features, the applications, the system requirements, and the reference materials of the subject IAP.
Flyer

GH30-0079
IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Invoice Kit, IAPs 5605-D43 through -D48, 5605-D4A through -D4F

The hardgoods customer uses the Invoice Kit to select an invoice design from among 240 possible combinations. The Kit is also used as an education aid.
Manual, 42 pages

GH30-0082
Toys/Sporting Goods/Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32 Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H

Filling out this questionnaire is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in his system.

The customer forwards the completed Questionnaire to IBM where his answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The Installation Guide (SH30-0074) for the Toys/Sporting Goods/Recreational Supplies Industry is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual, 26 pages, 3/76

GH30-0083
Service Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32 Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K

Filling out this questionnaire is the first step a customer takes when he considers having IBM prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his particular business needs.

The Questionnaire contains specific instructions that help the user develop his answers. Using it, he describes his business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by identifying his requirements. A brief description of the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the major features of each - the features incorporated into the IAP. The questions that follow each list are the ones that, depending upon how the customer answers them, will decide what additional features he wants in his system.

The customer forwards the completed Questionnaire to IBM where his answers are collected on the Response Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is prepared that fits his particular business requirements.

The Installation Guide (SH30-0074) for the Service Supplies Industry is a useful source of information about this system and its interaction with System/32, and it will help the customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual, 26 pages, 3/76

GH30-0084
Toys/Sporting Goods/Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32 Specifications, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H

The Industry Application Program Specifications describe the general features, applications, programming systems, system requirements, and reference materials associated with the Toys/Sporting Goods/Recreational Supplies IAP.
Flyer, 2 pages, 3/76

GH30-0085
Service Supplies Hardgoods Distribution Management Accounting System for IBM System/32 Specifications, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K

The Industry Application Program Specifications describe the general features, applications, programming systems, system requirements, and reference materials associated with the Service Supplies IAP.
Flyer, 2 pages, 3/76

SH30-0086
*IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material
Dealers Management Accounting System
Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D4L*

This manual does several things: it helps the user
(who understands business procedures but doesn't
necessarily have experience using computers)
answer questions in the Lumber and Building
Material Dealers Management Accounting System
Questionnaire (GH30-0087); it tells him how to
prepare his business records for conversion to
System/32 operation; it is a reference book that
contains details on how the system works.
Manual, 280 pages, 1/76

GH30-0087
*IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material
Dealers Management Accounting System
Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4L*

Filling out this Questionnaire is the first step a
customer takes when he considers having IBM
prepare an Industry Application Program to fit his
particular business needs. The Questionnaire
contains specific instructions that help the user
develop his answers. Using it, he describes his
business needs, in nonprogramming terms, by
identifying his requirements. A brief description of
the Billing, Inventory Control, Accounts
Receivable, and Sales Analysis applications lists the
major features of each - the features incorporated
into the IAP. The questions that follow each list
are the ones that, depending upon how the
customer answers them, will decide what additional
features he wants in his system. The customer
forwards the completed Questionnaire to IBM
where his answers are collected on the Response
Summary Form (GX26-3708), then an IAP is
prepared that fits his particular business
requirements. The Installation Guide (SH30-0086)
for the Lumber and Building Material Industry is a
useful source of information about this system and
its interaction with System/32, and it will help the
customer complete the Questionnaire.
Manual, 24 pages, 1/76

GH30-0088
*IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material
Dealers Management Accounting System Design
Objectives, IAP 5605-D4L*

The Industry Application Program Design
Objectives describe the general features, the
applications, the programming systems, the system
requirements, and the reference materials

associated with the Lumber and Building Material
Dealers Management Accounting System.
Flyer, 4 pages, 1/76

SH30-0089
*IBM System/32 Food Processor Distributor
Management and Accounting System Installation
Guide, IAP 5605-D2F*

This manual is designed to help the user (who
understands business procedures but doesn't
necessarily have experience using computers) install
the subject IAP. Some of the included subjects are:
preparation of business records for conversion to
System/32 operation, descriptions of applications
and their functions, and information on how the
system works.
Manual, 230 pages, 11/75

GH30-0090
*IBM System/32 Food Processor Distributor
Management and Accounting System Specifications,
IAP 5605-D2F*

The Industry Application Program Specifications
describe the general features, the applications, the
system requirements, and the reference materials
associated with the Food Processor - Distributor
Management & Accounting System.
Flyer, 2 pages, 11/75

SH30-0091
*IBM System/32 Wholesale Wine and Distilled
Beverage Distribution Management and Accounting
System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D2A*

This manual is designed to aid the user (who
understands business procedures but doesn't
necessarily have experience using computers) install
the subject Industry Application Program. Some of
the subjects included are: preparation of business
records for conversion to System/32 operation,
descriptions of applications and their functions, and
information on how the system works.
Manual, 250 pages, 3/76

GH30-0092
*IBM System/32 Wholesale Wine and Distilled
Beverage Distribution Management and Accounting
System Specifications, IAP 5605-D2A*

The Industry Application Program Specifications
describe the general features, the applications, the
system requirements, and reference materials
associated with the Wine and Distilled Beverage
IAP.
Flyer, 2 pages, 3/76

GH30-0093
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D41, -D43, -D45, -D47

This manual presents an overview of the five major parts (applications) of the IBM Distributors Management Accounting System. It describes the functions included in each application. General information to consider in planning for installation is also included. This manual introduces a system user or potential user to the capabilities of the system.

Program Numbers:

Billing	5725-D41
Accounts Receivable	5725-D43
Inventory Control	5725-D45
Sales Analysis	5725-D47

Manual, 40 pages, 9/76

GH30-0095
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications

This publication describes the general features, applications, system requirements, and reference materials associated with the System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System.

Billing	5725-D41
Accounts Receivable	5725-D43
Inventory Control	5725-D45
Sales Analysis	5725-D47

Flyer, 2 pages, 10/76

GH30-0101
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D41, -D43, -D45, - D47

These objectives describe the general features, the applications, the programming systems, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the Distributors Management Accounting System.

Program Numbers:

Billing	5725-D41
Accounts Receivable	5725-D43
Inventory Control	5725-D45
Sales Analysis	5725-D47

Flyer, 2 pages, 9/76

GH30-0102
IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5605-D4L

The Industry Application Program Specifications describe the general features, the applications, the programming systems, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the Lumber Dealers IAP.
Flyer, 2 pages, 3/76

GH30-0103
Introducing IBM Word Processor/32, IAP 5725-XX1

This book is an introduction for anyone who will operate the installed IBM System/32 or use Word Processor/32.

The first part of this book, for executives and supervisory personnel, contains an overview of IBM Word Processor/32 and its advantages of word-processing applications.

The remainder of the manual is for supervisory personnel who are planning preparation of typical documents to be prepared under Word Processor/32 and who wish to learn about System/32 computer devices and other IBM programs which may be used.
Manual, 6/76

SH30-0109
IBM System/32 Tire Distributors Management and Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D4T

This manual is designed to aid the user (who understands business procedures but doesn't necessarily have experience using computers) install the Tire Distributors Industry Application Program. Some of the included subjects are: preparation of business records for conversion to System/32 operation, descriptions of applications and their function, and information on how the system works.
Manual, 210 pages, 3/76

SH30-0112
IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Reference Manual, IAP 5725-XX1

This manual is a comprehensive reference manual for the typists. Using several levels of detail, it introduces Word Processor/32 concepts, explains product function by groups of related text formatting instructions and by tasks, illustrates application examples, and provides detailed reference information on tasks, instructions, and related items.
Manual, 336 pages, 11/76

GH30-0113
IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Quick Reference Manual, IAP 5725-XX1

This manual will provide a Word Processor/32-trained typist with concise task and instruction definitions and examples of use. It also contains summarized reference information frequently needed by typists.
Manual, 36 pages, 11/76

SH30-0114
IBM Word Processor/32 Installation and Procedures Manual, IAP 5725-XX1

This manual is both to guide the word processing supervisor through the installation and use of the Word Processor/32 Program product, and to show basic typing and workflow procedures for various applications.
Manual, 122 pages, 11/76

LH30-0115
IBM Word Processor/32 Program Logic Manual, IAP 5725-XX1

The purpose of this publication is to provide problem determination and circumvention information.
Manual, 420 pages, 11/76

GH30-0116
IBM Word Processor/32 Program Product Specifications, IAP 5725-XX1

The purpose of this publication is to provide a brief overview of Word Processing/32 Program Product functions.
Flyer, 2 pages, 11/76

GH30-0117
IBM Tire Distributors Management and Accounting System for IBM System/32 Specifications, IAP 5605-D4T

The Industry Application Program Specifications describe the general features, the applications, the programming systems, the system requirements, and the reference materials associated with the Tire Distributors IAP.
Flyer, 2 pages, 6/76

GH30-0124
Introducting IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms, IAP 5725-F52

For law firm members and supervisory personnel, this book contains an overview of the IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Industry Application Program and its advantages for application solutions in the legal profession.

It also contains procedure and installation data which will be of interest to most members of a law firm. In addition, a section on machine and program requirements is provided.

For those personnel who are users of the system, this book will serve as a general overview of the management system.

The examples shown in this publication are simulated computer printouts and are intended to serve only as examples.
Manual, 40 pages, 9/76

GH30-0125
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Specifications, IAP 5725-F52

The specifications describe the general features, applications, programming systems, system requirements, and reference materials associated with the Management System for Law Firms.
Flyer, 2 pages, 1/77

SH30-0126
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-F52

For the supervisor, this manual is the reference document to the features and functions of the above program. It also describes the relationship between MSLF and the System/32 with its required programming support, and gives suggestions for training, scheduling, problem determination, and file maintenance activities. Each MSLF procedure and cross-application procedures are described in terms of what is done, how used, and the printed output provided. A glossary of MSLF and basic data processing terms is included.
Manual, 320 pages, 1/77

SH30-0127
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Runbook, IAP 5725-F52

This manual contains all of the operating information necessary to run the above program. The primary reader will be the installation supervisor and the operator.
Manual, 248 pages, 1/77

SH30-0128
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Installation Guide, IAP 5725-F52

This manual provides detailed information to enable a user to plan for and install the application program. The primary reader will be the customer office manager or supervisor. The scope of the

publication consists of a step-by-step description of installation planning and procedures.
Manual, 120 pages, 1/77

LH30-0129
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Logic manual, IAP 5725-F52

This manual is intended for the IBM Systems Engineer or Customer Programmer to guide them in problem determination and problem circumvention.
Manual, 516 pages, 1/77

SH30-0132
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Runbook, 5725-D41

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the DMAS Billing application. It is designed to be used with the *DMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0152).
Manual, 56 pages, 10/76

SH30-0133
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, 5725-D43

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for DMAS Accounts Receivable application. It is designed for use with the *DMAS System Operation Runbook* (SH30-0152).
Manual, 38 pages, 10/76

SH30-0134
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, 5725-D45

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the DMAS Inventory Control application. It is designed for use with the *DMAS System Operation Runbook* (SH30-0152).
Manual, 42 pages, 10/76

SH30-0135
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, 5725-D47

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the DMAS Sales Analysis application. It is designed for use with the *DMAS System Operation Runbook* (SH30-0152).
Manual, 26 pages, 10/76

LH30-0140
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual

The logic manual is designed for use by IBM

Systems Engineers or customer programmers in program support and maintenance. It contains program/file/procedure cross-references and other details helpful to the technical personnel in applying technical corrections to the IAP code.

Billing	5725-D41
Accounts Receivable	5725-D43
Inventory Control	5725-D45
Sales Analysis	5725-D47

Manual, 10/76

SH30-0141
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual

This publication describes the four Industry Application Programs (IAPS) of the IBM System/32 DMAS. It is written primarily for the installation supervisor who understands their business operations, but doesn't necessarily have experience using computers. It defines required and suggested preparations for installing and converting to the system. It also decribes functions and provides high-level system flowcharts of the procedures that perform the operations.

Billing	5725-D41
Accounts Receivable	5725-D43
Inventory Control	5725-D45
Sales Analysis	5725-D47

Manual, 22 pages, 10/76

SH30-0144
IBM System/32 Job Analysis System User's Guide, IAP 5725-XX3

This publication describes the System/32 Job Analysis System (JAS/32) and how to use it. It is written for the planner, estimator, or contractor who wishes to install and run the JAS/32 program. It contains information to assist you in project planning, scheduling,and controlling. You should be familiar with the Critical Path Method (CPM) used in planning, scheduling, and controlling.
Manual, 4/77

SH30-0146
IBM System/32 Subroutine Library-Mathematics User's Guide, IAP 5725-XM1

This program is a powerful tool for the solution of many problems in industry, science, and engineering.

SL-MATH is a collection of subroutines dealing with matrix algebra and numerical mathematics. The subroutines, computational building blocks

written in System/32 FORTRAN IV, operate on data that resides in main storage.

This manual contains sufficient information to enable you to understand and use all subroutines of SL-MATH. It also describes how to load and use SL-MATH subroutines in user's created programs. Each available subroutine is explained and accompanied by revelant references. Eight sample programs are provided to serve as examples for the use or some critical programs.
Manual, 4/77

SH30-0147
IBM System/32 Statistical System User's Guide, IAP 5725-XA1

The System/32 Statistical System performs four statistical functions: polynomial fitting, regression analysis, analysis of variance, and factor analysis. This document describes how to install and use the programs that perform these functions.
Manual, 4/77

GH30-0148
IBM Job Analysis System/32 Specifications, IAP 5725-XX3

This specification sheet gives a brief description of the features, applications, and design objectives of the above program product. It lists associated publications and availability date.
Specifications sheet, 2 pages, 4/77

GH30-0150
IBM System/32 Statistical System Specifications, IAP 5725-XA1

This specification sheet gives a brief description of the features, applications, and design objectives of the above program product. It lists associated publications and availability dates.
Flyer, 2 pages, 4/77

SH30-0152
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Operation Runbook

This publication contains the following:

General operating information (System/32 and DMAS)

What your system includes (diskettes and procedures)

System procedures (procedures used in conjunction with all DMAS applications)

Operator's Runbook Messages (explanations of all messages issued by DMAS)

Billing   5725-D41
Accounts Receivable   5725-D43
Inventory Control   5725-D45
Sales Analysis   5725-D47
Manual, 176 pages, 10/76

GH30-0153
IBM System/32 Subroutine Library-Mathematics Specifications, IAP 5725-XM1

This specification sheet gives a brief description of the features, applications, and design objectives of the above program product. It lists associated publications and availability date.
Flyer, 2 pages, 4/77

GH30-0155
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting Systems Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C

This flyer describes the features of each application, programming and system requirements, reference material, and estimated availability of the above programs.

Program numbers:
    Billing   5725-D6A
    Accounts Receivable   5725-D66
    Inventory Control   5725-D68
    Sales Analysis   5725-D6C
Flyer, 2 pages, 9/76

GH30-0156
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C

This manual presents an overview of the four modular Industry Application Programs (IAPs) of the Food Distributors Management Accounting System and a description of the functions included in each application. General information to consider in planning for installation is also included. This manual introduces the capabilities of the system.

Program Numbers:
    Billing   5725-D6A
    Accounts Receivable   5725-D66
    Inventory Control   5725-D68
    Sales Analysis   5725-D6C
Manual, 40 pages, 9/76

GH30-0157
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C

A brief description of the features and capabilities of each of the four Industry Application Programs (IAPs). These specifications list related publications, system configuration requirements, and the necessary programming systems.

Billing	5725-D6A
Accounts Receivable	5725-D66
Inventory Control	5725-D68
Sales Analysis	5725-D6C

Flyer, 2 pages, 11/76

SH30-0158
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C

This publication describes the four Industry Application Programs (IAPs) of the IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System. It is written primarily for the installation supervisor who understands his business operations, but doesn't necessarily have experience using computers. It defines required and suggested preparations for installing and converting to the system. It also describes functions and provides high-level system flowcharts of the procedures that perform the operations.

Billing	5725-D6A
Accounts Receivable	5725-D66
Inventory Control	5725-D68
Sales Analysis	5725-D6C

Manual, 302 pages, 11/76

LH30-0159
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C

This manual is designed for use by IBM Systems Engineers or customer programmers in program support and maintenance. It contains program, file, procedure cross-references and other details helpful to the technical personnel in applying technical corrections to the Industry Application Program code.

Billing	5725-D6A
Accounts Receivable	5725-D66
Inventory Control	5725-D68
Sales Analysis	5725-D6C

Manual, 500 pages, 11/76

SH30-0160
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System, System Operations Runbook

This runbook contains operating information and

procedures for FDMAS System Operations. It is designed to be used in configuration with the FDMAS Sales Analysis, Accounts Receivable, Inventory Control, or Billing runbooks.

Billing	5725-D6A
Accounts Receivable	5725-D66
Inventory Control	5725-D68
Sales Analysis	5725-D6C

Manual, 176 pages, 11/76

SH30-0161
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Runbook, IAP 5725-D6A

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the *FDMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0160).

Billing	5725-D6A
Accounts Receivable	5725-D66
Inventory Control	5725-D68
Sales Analysis	5725-D6C

Manual, 68 pages, 11/76

SH30-0162
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, IAP 5725-D68

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the FDMAS Inventory Control Industry Application Program. It is designed to be used with the *FDMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0160).

Billing	5725-D6A
Inventory Control	5725-D68
Accounts Receivable	5725-D66
Sales Analysis	5725-D6C

Manual, 56 pages, 11/76

SH30-0163
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, IAP 5725-D66

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the FDMAS Accounts Receivable Industry Application Program. It is designed to be used with the *FDMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0160).

Billing	5725-D6A
Inventory Control	5725-D68
Accounts Receivable	5725-D66
Sales Analysis	5725-D6C

Manual, 56 pages, 11/76

SH30-0164

IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, IAP 5725-D6C

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the FDMAS Sales Analysis Industry Application Program. It is designed to be used with the *FDMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0160).

Billing	5725-D6A
Inventory Control	5725-D68
Accounts Receivable	5725-D66
Sales Analysis	5725-D6C

Manual, 36 pages, 11/76

GH30-0165

IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49

This flyer describes the features of each application, programming system requirements, reference material, and estimated availability of the above program.

Program Number:

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Flyer, 2 pages, 9/76

GH30-0166

IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49

This manual presents an overview of the four Industry Applications Programs and a description of the functions included. General information to consider in planning for installation is also provided. This manual introduces the capabilities of the system.

Program Number:

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Manual, 40 pages, 9/76

GH30-0167

IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49

A brief description of the features and capabilities

of each of the four Industry Application Programs (IAPs). These specifications list related publications, system configuration requirements, and the programming systems necessary.

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Flyer, 2 pages 11/76

SH30-0168

IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49

This manual describes the four industry application programs (IAPs) of the IBM Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System. It is written primarily for the installation supervisor who understands his business operations, but doesn't necessarily have experience using computers. It defines required and suggested preparations for installing and converting to the system. It also describes functions and provides high-level system flowcharts of the procedures that perform the operations.

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Manual, 302 pages, 11/76

LH30-0169

IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49

This manual is designed for use by IBM Systems Engineers or customer programmers in program support and maintenance. It contains program/file procedure cross-references and other details helpful to the technical personnel in applying technical corrections to the Industry Application Program code.

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Manual, 500 pages, 11/76

SH30-0170

IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System, Systems Operations Runbook, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49

This book contains operating information and

procedures for LDMAS System Operations. It is designed to be used in configuration with the LDMAS Billing, Accounts Receivable, Inventory Control, or Sales Analysis Runbooks.

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Manual, 176 pages, 11/76

SH30-0171
IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Billing Runbook

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for LDMAS Billing Industry Application Program. It is designed to be used with the *LDMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0170).

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Manual, 68 pages, 11/76

SH30-0172
IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, IAP 5725-D4D

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for LDMAS Inventory Control Industry Application Program. It is designed to be used with the *LDMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0170).

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Manual, 56 pages, 11/76

SH30-0173
IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, IAP 5725-D4B

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the LDMAS Accounts Receivable Industry Application Program. It is designed to be used with the *LDMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0170).

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Manual, 52 pages, 11/76

SH30-0174
IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook

This runbook contains operating information and procedures for the LDMAS Sales Analysis Industry Application Program. It is designed to be used with the *LDMAS System Operations Runbook* (SH30-0170).

Billing	5725-D4F
Accounts Receivable	5725-D4B
Inventory Control	5725-D4D
Sales Analysis	5725-D49

Manual, 36 pages, 11/76

GH30-0180
Introducing the IBM System/32 Job Analysis System, General Information Manual

The Job Analysis System/32 (JAS/32) program product is a powerful tool that uses the Critical Path Method (CPM) to help management plan, schedule, and control project-oriented work. JAS/32 accepts your schedules, resources, and costs, and uses them in conjunction with CPM techniques and recognizes scheduling problems. It finds the critical path and generates reports to represent this path. Other reports show resources and cost in various ways so that you can identify and evaluate what has to be done.

This manual presents an overview of how this job analysis is done by JAS/32 using the critical path method. CPM is introduced, then nine reports derived by JAS/32 using CPM are described. You can also design special reports to fit some particular problem.
Manual, 22 pages, 1/77

GH30-0181
IBM System/32 Statistical System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-XA1

This manual is an introduction to the IBM System/32 Statistical System. It presents an overview of the statistical system, the components used, advantages offered, and basic system requirements. These topics are intended to give the reader an idea of the product's applicability and extent of use.
Manual, 22 pages, 1/77

GH30-0182
IBM System/32 Subroutine Library-Mathematics General Information Manual, IAP 5725-XM1

This manual is an introduction to the IBM

System/32 Subroutine Library-Mathematics
(SL-MATH). It presents an overview of the
SL-Math subroutines, written in System/32
FORTRAN IV programming language. Included
are descriptions of the program product
components, advantages offered, and basic system
requirements. These topics are intended to give the
reader an idea of the product's applicability and
extent of use.
Manual, 28 pages, 1/77

SH30-0183
*IBM Word Processor/32 Installation and
Procedures Manual Binder*

This binder is for the IBM Word Processor/32
Installation and Procedures Manual (SH30-0114)

SH30-0184
*IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Reference
Manual 3 Ring Binder*

This binder is for the *Word Processor/32 Keyboard
Reference Manual* (SH30-0112). The tab dividers
are included.
Binder and tab dividers only, 11/76

LH30-0190
*IBM System/32 Job Analysis System, System
Manual, IAP 5725-XX3*

This manual is designed to provide the user with an
understanding of the internal structure of the IBM
System/32 Job Analysis System. It contains
general system flowcharts and detailed descriptions
of all subroutines in the program.
Manual, 5/77

GH30-0201
*IBM System/32 Construction Management
Accounting System General Information Manual,
5725-M61 through -M64*

This general information manual is designed to help
construction firms and construction personnel
understand IBM's Construction Management
Accounting System (CMAS). CMAS is based upon
four application programs for IBM's System/32:
Payroll, Accounts Payable, Job Costing, and
General Ledger.
Manual

GH30-0203
*IBM 5230 Data Collection System Application
Workbook*

This workbook is intended to offer ideas to help
support your thinking about specific ways to
improve the reporting of events in your
manufacturing facilities.

Throughout industry, much information that is
reported is not getting to the people who need it,
when they need it, and in the form most useful to
them. The accuracy of this information is also a
continuing problem.

In brief, this is a guide to help you determine how
you can capture and act upon data that needs to be
reported, related and analyzed. It also describes
how an IBM Plant Data Collection System can
support your Production Planning Systems by
supplying more information, more rapidly, and
more accurately to the people who need it.
Manual, 112 pages, 1/76

SH30-0207
*IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application
Reference Manual/Runbook, IAP 5725-XX2*

This publication combines the Reference Manual,
Runbook, Installation information into a single
easy-to-use package. It contains instructions for
installing the Letter Writing application and using
that application in daily operations. It is intended
for the IBM Systems Engineer, Customer Engineer,
Marketing Representative, Supervisors and
Operators of the System/32 with the Letter
Writing application.
Manual, 6/76

ZH30-0227
*IBM System/32 Distribution Management
Accounting System and Query Demonstration
Runbook*

Demonstrates DFU Query PP using DMAS. Demo
package under ZBOF-4038 includes:

ZH30-0227	Demo Runbook
ZV30-0110	Diskettes (4)
GH30-0199	DMAS Reports Brochure
G360-0402	DFAS Reports Brochure
ZX60-0065	DMAS Demo Keyboard Template

Manual, 88 pages, 11/77

GH30-0300
*IBM System/32 Letter Writing Design Objectives,
5725-XX2*

No abstract available
Design Objectives, 2/76

GH30-0302
*IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting
System Payroll IAP Specifications, 5725-D63*

This IAP Specification describes the warranted
specifications and functional capabilities of the
subject application program.
Specifications, 4 pages, 9/76

GH30-0303
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System IAP Specifications, 5725-H15

This IAP Specification describes the warranted specifications and functional capabilities of the subject application program.
Specifications, 2 pages, 10/76

GH30-0304
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Design Objectives, 5725-E31

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Design Objectives, 2 pages

GH30-0307
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Design Objectives, 5725-E32

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Design Objectives, 2 pages

GH30-0308
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Design Objectives, 5725-E33

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Flyer, 2 pages, 6/77

GH30-0309
IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application Specifications, 5725-XX2

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Specifications sheet, 4 pages

GH30-0310
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Design Objectives, IAP 5725-H15

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Flyer, 2 pages

GH30-0311
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System IAP Specifications, 5725-C21

This IAP specification describes the warranted specifications and functional capabilities of the subject application program.
Specifications, 2 pages, 11/76

GH30-0314
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Specifications, IAP 5725-D61

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Flyer, 4 pages, 6/77

GH30-0315
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-D62

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Flyer, 4 pages, 6/77

GH30-0316
IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Specifications, IAP 5725-M3A

Describes the warranted specifications of the program.
Flyer, 2 pages, 6/77

GH30-0352
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-E31

This Licensed Program Specification (LPS) describes the warranted specifications and functional capabilities of the subject Licensed Program.
LPS, 2 pages, 6/77

GH30-0358
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Customer Information File Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F11

This Licensed Program Specification (LPS) describes the warranted specifications and functional capabilities of the subject Licensed Program.
LPS, 2 pages, 6/77

GH30-0359
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F12

This Licensed Program Specification (LPS) describes the warranted specifications and functional capabilities of the subject Licensed Program.
LPS, 4 pages, 6/77

GH30-0360

IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F13

This Licensed Program Specification (LPS) describes the warranted specifications and functional capabilities of the subject Licensed Program.
LPS, 4 pages, 6/77

GH30-0361

IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-T21

This Licensed Program Specification (LPS) describes the warranted specifications and functional capabilities of the subject Licensed Program.
LPS, 4 pages, 6/77

GH30-0364

IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-E32

This Licensed Program Specification (LPS) describes the warranted specifications and functional capabilities of the subject Licensed Program.
LPS, 2 pages, 8/77

GH30-0376

IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Specifications, 5725-E33

No abstract available
Specifications, 9/77

GH30-0377

IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Specifications, 5725-F14

No abstract available
Specifications

SR30-0001

IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study

The purpose of this course is to introduce you to the Construction Management Accounting System (CMAS), so that you will be familiar with CMAS and know how to install it.
Manual, 60 pages

SR30-0002

IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises

The purpose of this course is to introduce you to the Construction Management Accounting System (CMAS), so that you will be familiar with CMAS and know how to install it.
Manual, 60 pages

SR30-0003

Menlo Park IBM System/32 IAP Installation Planning Education Guide

The Installation Planning Education Guide was designed to be used by a qualified instructor in teaching the System/32 Installation Supervisor what is required to install his system and his Menlo Park Industry Application Program.

Direct technical inquiries to:
    DSC Education & Publications
    Dept. 20H
    2800 Sand Hill Road
    Menlo Park, CA 94025
Manual, 301 pages

SR30-0011

IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Student Guide for Industry Application Programs

This book is to aid the student in conjunction with the audio portion of the Operator Introduction and Exercises course, SBOF-3585.
Manual, 24 pages, 1/75

SR30-0012

IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Advisor Guide for Industry Application Programs

This is for use with Operator Introduction and Exercises, to aid in problem solving during student operation of the course, SBOF-3585.
Manual, 24 pages, 1/75

SR30-0013

IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Sample Runbook for Industry Application Programs

This is a sample to demonstrate to the student the type of instructions, procedures and programs to be used when an Industry Application Program arrives at the customer.
Manual, 48 pages, 1/75

SR30-0014
IBM System/32 Operator Training Student Text

Self-study course on system operation and Program Product Utilities.
Manual, 184 pages

SR30-0015
IBM System/32 Operator Training Advisor's Guide

This publication contains the information required by an advisor to persons taking the System/32 Operator Training self-study course. Scripts for each of the audio cassettes are provided, as well as answers to progress checks. A part of course, SR30-0004.
Manual

SR30-0016
IBM System/32 Installation Planning Evaluation Guide, Course Code Y2051

Recommended Background: This course is recommended for the programmer or installation manager who will assist in the installation of the system and who will also be responsible for day-to-day system activities. The attendee should have previously attended Data Processing Concepts (Y2050) or have equivalent experience.
Experienced programmers who have installation experience should not attend this course.

Individuals installing a Menlo Park IAP should attend System/32 Installation Planning for Menlo Park IAPs (Y2052) rather than this course.

Course abstract: This course is designed to provide a base whereby the attendee can plan for the System installation.
Manual

SR30-0017 ✓
IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Student Text

This self-study text is for the beginning RPG II programmer who will write programs using the System/32.

Topics include: Fundamentals of Programming, Introduction to RPG II, Creating Disk File Records, Updating Disk Records, Using/COPY, Operation Codes and Level 1 Control, Tables and Arrays, Indicators, Comment Statements and DEBUG, Keyboard, KEY, SET and RPG II Subroutines, and Using the System/32 RPG II Language Reference Manual.
Student Text, 251 pages

SR30-0020
IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Workbook, Course Code Q2000

Workbook for students attending the System/32 RPG II programming workshop.
Manual, 24 pages

SR30-0021
IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Material, Course Code Q2000

Handouts for students attending the System/32 RPG II programming workshop.
Manual, 36 pages

SR30-0023
Data Processing Concepts Education Guide, Course Code Y2050

This education guide is intended for use by IBM instructors who will be conducting one-day customer classes in data processing concepts. The course is intended for basic systems account supervisors and programmers who have had no previous data processing experience. The guide includes a course description, objectives, general course outline, a detailed course outline, and masters for 33 overhead projector foils. There is no examination for this course.
Loose-leaf education guide, 68 pages

SR30-0024
IBM System/32 Implementation Student Workbook

This student workbook is used in the System/32 Implementation Class and provides students with written descriptions of problems to be solved during laboratory sessions of the class.
Workbook

ZR30-0033
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System IAP Workbook

No abstract available

SR30-0036
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Installation Supervisor's Guide, 5725-H11 through -H14

The intent of this manual is to teach the installation supervisor how the Hospital Financial Management System (HFMS) looks at his hospital. He or she should expect to learn: (1) an overview of the entire HFMS offering, (2) a basic understanding of the applications, (3) the tasks necessary to successfully install and use HFMS, (4) familiarization with the documentation, (5) the

operating philosophy of HFMS, and (6) how to plan the installation and begin executing the plan. The manual has been designed for independent, self-paced study. It contains short exercises related directly to the contents of the manual.
Manual, 4/75

SR30-0037
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H11

IBM has designed this operator's guide to help teach you how to run the Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Application (HFMS). It is a guide so structured that you can learn the necessary data and operations by reading materials based on the ideas presented in the HFMS Concepts for System/32 Operator. The book is in the self-study format to enable you to study and work at your own pace.
Manual, 4/75

SR30-0038
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H12

IBM has designed this operator's guide to help teach you how to run the Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Application (HFMS). It is a guide so structured that you can learn the necessary data and operations by reading materials based on the ideas presented in the HFMS Concepts for System/32 Operator. This book is in the self-study format to enable you to study and work at your own pace.
Manual, 4/75

SR30-0039
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H13

IBM has designed this operator's guide to help teach you how to run the Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Application (HFMS). It is a guide so structured that you can learn the necessary data and operations by reading materials based on the ideas presented in the HFMS Concepts for System/32 Operator. This book is in the self-study format to enable you to study and work at your own pace.
Manual, 4/75

SR30-0040
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H14

IBM has designed this operator's guide to help teach you how to run the Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Application. It is a guide so structured that you can learn the necessary data and operations by reading materials based on the ideas presented in the HFMS Concepts for System/32 Operator. This book is in the self-study format to enable you to study and work at your own pace.
Manual, 4/75

ZR30-0041
IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Education Workbook

No abstract available

ZR30-0043
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Education Workbook

No abstract available

ZR30-0044
IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Workbook

No abstract available

SR30-0045
IBM System/32 Installation Planning Student Workbook, Course Code Y2051

Recommended Background: This course is recommended for the programmer or installation manager who will assist in the installation of the system and who will also be responsible for day-to-day system activities. The attendee should have previously attended Data Processing Concepts (Y2050) or have equivalent experience. Experienced programmers who have installation experience should not attend this course.

Individuals installing a Menlo Park IAP should attend System/32 Installation Planning for Menlo Park IAPs (Y2052) rather than this course.

Course Abstract: This course is designed to provide a base whereby the attendee can plan for the System/32 installation.
Student Workbook

SR30-0046
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Concepts for the System/32 Operator, IAPs 5725-H11 through H14

This book is designed to teach the operator how to run the System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Applications. It is a self-study guide designed to let the reader work at his or her own pace. The reader learns by reading materials and doing exercises. While using the guide, the reader operates the System/32 in much the same way as he or she will when the hospital has actually installed HFMS.
Manual, 4/75

SR30-0047
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H14

IBM has designed this operator's guide to help teach you how to run the Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Application (HFMS). It is a guide so structured that you can learn the necessary data and operations by reading materials based on the ideas presented in the HFMS Concepts for System/32 Operator. This book is in the self-study format to enable you to study and work at your own pace.
Manual, 4/75

SR30-0050
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Runbook Binder

No abstract available

SR30-0053
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study Manual

No abstract available

SR30-0054
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Application Reference Workbook, IAPs 5725-M31 through -M39

This book is divided into two parts, each with a different purpose. Part 1 will guide the operator supervisor, in a step-by-step fashion, through planning, installing, and preparing to run the System/32 Accounts Receivable application. Part 2 is a reference document that describes the activities the supervisor will be responsible for in the day-to-day operation of the system after it is installed. This workbook is a generalized version of an Application Reference Manual (ARM) and does not contain all the information found in a specific ARM and, therefore, cannot be used in support of a manufacturing management accounting system application.

Manual, 7/75

SR30-0055
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study Guide

This self-study guide is designed to help the operator to use any System/32 MMAS Runbook and to become familiar with Runbook format. The self-study guide gives the operator an opportunity to run a Runbook in a series of sample procedures similar to ones which the operator will often use. Once the operator has completed this self-study guide, he will be able to follow the instructions in any specific Runbook. The format of this self-study guide allows the operator to go at his/her own pace.
Manual, 7/75

SR30-0056
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Runbook Workbook

This manual has been written with the operator in mind. It contains all the instructions necessary to run a specific application. The operator's job will be easier if he/she completes the *MMAS Operator's Guidance and Exercises Self-Study* (SR30-0055), which tells the operator how to use this Runbook Workbook. Although this manual has been taken from the Accounts Receivable application documentation, it cannot be used to support that application. Procedures have been deleted from the original document. Procedure names also have been changed to support the exercises in the *MMAS Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study*.
Manual, 7/75

SR30-0057
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Advisor's Guide

This publication contains the information that might be required of an advisor for the MMAS Operator Guidance package. Since the self-study course contains audio cassettes, the script for each tape is provided in this publication. All answers for the exercises are provided for the advisor. The individual acting as the advisor should have taken this course.
Manual, 7/75

ZR30-0059

IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Marketing Training Workbook

No abstract available

SR30-0061

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance Binder (with Contents)

This operator self-study material includes, in one binder, the following items:

SV30-0035	Diskettes (2)
SV30-0036	Audio Cassette
SV30-0055	Exercises
SV30-0056	Runbook
SV30-0057	Advisor Guide

The above materials can be ordered individually. The binder alone cannot be ordered at this time. Binder containing 2 diskettes, 1 audio cassette, 3 manuals

SR30-0069

IBM System/32 Data File Utility (DFU) Facilities and Operations Student Text

Consists of a series of machine exercises designed to introduce the student to the facilities of DFU with emphasis on the improved functions.

This course is intended to be administered in the user installation.

Audience: Data Processing Managers, Programmers, System Operators

Prerequisite: The student must be able to operate a System/32.

Objectives: Upon completion of this course, the student should be able to enter DFU commands with appropriate parameters, build DFU formats, and execute the functions specified by those formats.

Major Topics:
   DFU Facilities
   File Processing using DFU
      Creation
      Maintenance
      Inquiry
      Listing
Manual

SR30-0073

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Runbook Binder

No abstract available

GR30-0084

IBM System/32 Education Brochure

A pocket-size reference of education courses and self-study material available on this system. Reference Summary, 8-1/2 x 3-5/8 inches, 32 pages, 8/75

SR30-0087

IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Installation Supervisor Self-Study Guide, 5725-K11

This guide for the installation of MMLS is designed as a self-study learning tool. Its objective is to describe the contents and format of the MMLS Installation Guide, the primary documentation tool the supervisor will use in supervising the installation and operation of the MMLS application. This self-study guide uses the MMLS Installation Guide as a reference manual that directs the supervisor to activities to be done throughout the training. The activities include reading specific areas of the Installation Guide and completing exercises for some sections of the training guide.
Manual, 9/75

SR30-0088

IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Operator Instruction Self-Study Guide, 5725-K11

This self-study guide provides the assistance needed for the operator to use the MMLS Runbook and become familiar with its layout and format. This guide gives the operator an opportunity to use the runbook and run a series of sample procedures that relate to the operator's job. He is guided through exercises on the system to familiarize himself with the technique of using a runbook. This instruction guide is of the self-study format, which allows the operator to go at his own pace.
Manual, 9/75

SR30-0089

IBM System/32 Membership & Mailing List System Binder

Three-ring easel binder for use with industry training course material.
Binder, 6/77

SR30-0092

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Installation Planning Binder

No abstract available

SR30-0104
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Introduction

The first module of an MMAS customer self-study course. This workbook, along with the audio cassette album (SV30-0072), is a prerequisite for the other modules of the course. Major topics include: what the course is; how the course is structured; today's manufacturing environment; how MMAS performs vital business functions; common characteristics of the MMAS approach to IAP's (system tailoring, data entry, editing, updating, backup); application inter-relationships; where to find more information. This course is intended for either customers or prospects early in the sales and installation cycle. Its uses would include: understanding overall IAP functions; determining specific fit/no fit of IAP functions; understanding the data required to install specific IAPs; choosing STP option; understanding the reports.
Manual

SR30-0105
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Product Definition and Costing Workbook

In tandem with SR30-0104 and SV30-0072 (tapes) this workbook provides a comprehensive self-study course on the MMAS PD/C IAP. Major topics on "product definition" include: typical manual ways to maintain engineering records; terminology; assigning part numbers; loading and maintaining bills of material. Major topics on "product costing" include: why product costing is needed; how the "cost roll-up" technique works; "cumulative" versus "this level" costs. Other topics include: assigning part numbers; creating the minimum data required for installation; adding costs; choosing system options; shop rates versus employee rates; report usage and options.
Manual

SR30-0106
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Users Guide

In tandem with SR30-0104 and SV30-0072, this workbook provides a comprehensive self-study course on the MMAS Inventory IAP. Major topics include: the need for inventory control; how MMAS helps; assigning item #s, warehouse #s; item classes; recommended item master and item balance information; optional information; which fields are required for analytic inventory figures (EOQ, Order Point, E-B-C Analysis); installation considerations; formulas; report usage and options.
Manual

SR30-0107
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing User's Guide

In tandem with SR30-0104 and SV30-0072, this workbook provides a comprehensive self-study course on the MMAS PS/C IAP. Major topics include: characteristics of manual job costing systems; how MMAS can improve on that approach; information stored by PS/C; choosing the scope of your PS/C data; field-by-field; three levels of cost control/sophistication; installation considerations; using the shop rate table and burden rate table; report uses, formulas, and options.
Manual

SR30-0117
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63

This publication provides the S/32 DFAS operator with self-study exercises to aid in the use of the Runbook. It includes:

1. Instructions in the use of the Runbook

2. Instructions for error message identification

3. Guides for running the procedures

An audio cassette is provided for use with running the System/32 exercises.
Manual, 5/76

SR30-0118
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63

This publication contains sample instructions that are used by the operator to run an application. It includes:

1. General information about the procedures

2. Information on use of the detailed procedures

3. A data dictionary

4. Explanations of the messages that may be printed by the application while running the procedures.
Manual, 5/76

SR30-0019
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, and -D63

This publication provides the advisor of the operator for the System/32 with the necessary instructions to assist the operator in use of the DFAS operator instructions. It includes:

1. The script for the audio tape included in the package

2. Operator exercises

3. Advisory techniques for the advisor.
Manual, 5/76

SR30-0120
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Installation Binder

No abstract available

SR30-0128
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Binder, IAP 5725-H15

This binder can be used to contain the Runbook, Advisor Guide, Diskette, Audio Cassette, and Study Guide.
Pocket for audio cassette, 3-ring binder with plastic insert to hold disette

SR30-0129
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-H15

This publication provides the System/32 Medical Group Management System operator with self-study exercises to aid in the use of the Runbook. It includes: 1) instructions in the use of the Runbook, 2) instructions for error-message identification, 3) guides for running the procedures. An audio cassette is provided for use with running the System/32 exercises.
Manual and Audio Cassette, 7/76

SR30-0130
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-H15

This publication contains sample instructions that are used by the operator to run an application. It includes: 1) information on use of the detailed procedures, (2) a data dictionary, 3) explanations of the messages that may be printed by the application while running the procedures.
Manual, 7/76

SR30-0131
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-H15

This publication provides the advisor of the operator for the System/32 with the necessary instructions to assist the operator in use of the Medical Group Management System operator instructions. It includes: 1) the script for the audio tape included in the package, 2) operator exercises, 3) advisory techniques for the advisor.
Manual, 7/76

SR30-0142
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-C21

This publication provides the System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System operator with self-study exercises to aid in the use of the Runbook. It includes: 1) instructions in the use of the Runbook, 2) instructions for error-message identification, 3) guides for running the procedures.

An audio cassette is provided for use with running the System/32 exercises.
Manual, 10/76

SR30-0143
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-C21

This publication contains sample instructions that are used by the operator to run an application. It includes: 1) general information about the procedures, 2) information on the use of the detailed procedures, 3) a data dictionary, 4) explanations of the use of the messages that may be printed by the application while running the procedures.
Manual, 10/76

SR30-0144
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-C21

This publication provides the advisor of the System/32 operator with the necessary instructions to assist that person in the use of the Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System operator instructions. It includes: 1) the script for the audio tape included in the package, 2) operator exercises, and 3) advisory techniques.
Manual, 10/76

SR30-0145
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator's Instruction Binder

No abstract available

SR30-0152
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Binder

This binder is part of SBOF-3591 and is used to contain the 2 audio cassettes, one diskette, study guide, sample runbook and advisor guide. See SBOF-3591 for form numbers.
1 inch, 3-ring binder for audio cassettes (2) and diskette, 6/77

SR30-0153
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Study Guide

No abstract available

SR30-0154
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Runbook

No abstract available

SR30-0155
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Installation Advisor Guide

No abstract available

SR30-0164
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study

This is a self-study guide to teach the operator how to use the Runbook, SH30-0127, and familiarize the person with its format. This book should be used in conjunction with workbook SR30-0165, audio cassette SV30-0092, and diskette SV30-0094.
Manual, 76 pages, 1/77

SR30-0165
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Runbook Workbook, IAP 5725-F52

Application training. This manual will help teach the operator how to use the Runbook, SH30-0127, in an application environment. Accounts Receivable is used in a hands-on environment. Primary reader will be the S/32 console operator. This manual should be used in conjunction with the Self-Study Operator Guide SR30-0164, Audio Cassette SV30-0092, and a Diskette SV30-0094.
Manual, 72 pages, 1/77

SR30-0169
IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Advisor Guide, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48

This book contains instructions to the advisor as well as the narrative of the audio tape used in the Operator Introduction and Exercises course. This book will help the advisor guide the student through the training for the above programs.
Manual, 40 pages, 9/76

SR30-0170
IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Runbook, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48

This document is a sample runbook, similar to the actual runbook provided with the Distributors Management Accounting System Industry Application Program. It contains some of the procedures in the accounts receivable and file maintenance applications. It is to be used by a customer S/32 operator trainee in conjunction with the other materials in the Operator Introduction and Exercises course, to train the operator in the use of the DMAS IAPs.
Manual, 80 pages, 9/76

SR30-0171
IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Student Guide, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48

This book contains operator instructions and exercises to be used by a customer S/32 operator trainee in conjunction with other materials in the Operator Introduction and Exercises course in use of the Distributors Management Accounting System.
Manual, 40 pages, 9/76

SR30-0172
IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Operator Training-Keyboard Entry Course

This course is intended for WP/32 keyboard operators. Its prerequisite is typing skills. Major course topics are: WP/32 familiarization, word processing system concepts, upper/lowercase keyboard, standard console keyboard, 3741 data entry station and keying procedures. Practice exercises are included.
Manual, 116 pages, 11/76

SR30-0173
IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Operator Training Commands and Instructions

This course is intended for the WP/32 keyboard

operator. Its prerequisite is WP/32 Keyboard Operator Training - Keyboard Entry. Major course topics include document library, basic job streams, basic keying instructions, error corrections, footnotes, automatic document generation, repetitive documents, indented documents, tabular documents and advanced keying instructions. Practice exercises are included.
Manual, 400 pages, 11/76

SR30-0174
IBM Word Processor/32 Systems Operator Training Student Study Guide

This self-study text provides information to customers regarding operation of a System/32 in a word processing environment. Practice exercises requiring system use are included throughout the text. Major topics include: basic machine operation, computer concepts, Word Processor/32 operation, and system operating skills.
Manual, 124 pages,11/76

SR30-0175
IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Student Study Guide

This self-study book guides the customer/implementer of a Word Processor/32 System through the implementation of such a system. During his study of this book, the implementer is trained to become an advisor to other personnel taking self-study courses on word processing. Major topics include: Preparing for Word Processor/32, installation, Word Processor/32 installation, Word Processor/32 operations, Word Processor/32 maintenance and coordinating training.
Manual, 50 pages, 11/76

SR30-0179
IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Advisor's Guide

This guide is to be used as a reference book by persons who will set up the System/32 for student use as they study the self-study courses on Word Processor/32 subjects. Items included in the Advisor's Guide are: curriculum charts, self-study course materials lists, system usage hints, system setup procedures and a list of the contents of two practice exercises diskettes.
Manual, 52 pages, 11/76

SR30-0180
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable and General Ledger Workbook User Guide, Module 5

This workbook, along with the audio cassette album (SV30-0091), covers the Accounts Payable and General Ledger portions of the MMAS (Manufacturing Management Accounting System) series of IAPs. Major topics include: features and benefits, basic principles of double-entry accounting, "cash" versus "accrual" method, choosing major features, required and optional data files, special considerations (interface to other MMAS IAPs), an overview of typical daily activities (entering data, selecting invoices for payment, printing checks, producing reports). References to other manuals are included for the student who requires more information.
Manual, 40 pages, 11/76

SR30-0181
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Workbook User Guide, Module 6

Used with SV30-0091 (audio cassettes), this workbook provides a complete customer self-study course on the MMAS Payroll IAP. Major topics include: application features, choosing optional features, an overview of the 9 (nine) master files (which ones are optional, which ones are required, how to "create" them, proper sequence of creation), a review of optional and required data fields, a payroll processing overview, and a section on reports and their uses. Upon completion of this course, the student should understand the minimum information needed to get started, as well as the value of the optional features.
Manual, 32 pages, 11/76

SR30-0182
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis Work Book User Guide, Module 7

In tandem with SV30-0091, this workbook provides a comprehensive customer self-study course on these MMAS IAPs. Accounts Receivable is discussed first, with an emphasis on identifying the minimum information needed to get started. Topics include: major features, discussion of "open item" versus "balance forward," how to load your open A/R balances, an explanation of the major procedures (including their respective input worksheets and reports), credit memo processing, and interfaces between A/R and other MMAS applications.

The Order Entry and Invoicing portion of the workbook includes: major OE & I features, how to

select system options, an overview of the master files (required and optional), a detailed explanation (and example) of how the pricing and discounting structures tie together, a discussion of the major procedures (BENTER, BORDER, BRELEASE, etc., including the input worksheets and the resulting reports), and a series of special topics such as credit memo processing, month-end closing, functions which are not performed by the IAP, and a description of the interface to the other MMAS IAPs.

The Sales Analysis portion includes major features and reports.
Manual, 60 pages, 11/76

SR30-0183
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System 5230 Data Collection System Support Workbook User Guide, Module 8

Used with SV30-0091 (audio cassettes), this workbook provides a complete customer self-study course on the 5230 Data Collection System Support IAP. Major topics include: a description of information-gathering from a typical plant floor, preparing for the installation of the IAP, an explanation of optional and required fields, relating the "matrix codes" to "action" (labor, material movement, issues and receipts), report usage.
Manual, 20 pages, 11/76

SR30-0186
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instruction Binder

This binder can be used for holding the course materials which include the study guide, sample runbook, advisor guide, audio cassette and diskette. See SBOF-4022 for form numbers.
Binder for holding 1 audio cassette, diskette, 1 inch 3 ring, 6/77

SR30-0187
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Study Guide

This self-study guide is designed to help the operator use any System/32 Student Administration Runbook and to become familiar with Runbook format. The self-study guide gives the operator an opportunity to use a Runbook in a series of sample procedures similar to ones which the operator will often use. Once the operator has completed this self-study guide, he will be able to follow the instructions in any specific Runbook. The format of this guide allows the operator to proceed at his/her own pace.
Manual, 120 pages, 6/77

SR30-0188
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook

This manual has been written with the operator in mind. It contains all the instructions necessary to run a specific application. The operator's job will be easier if he/she completes the *Student Administration System Operator Instructions Study Guide* (SR30-0187), which tells the operator how to use this Runbook. Procedure names have been changed to support the exercises in the Student Administration study guide.
Manual, 68 pages, 6/77

SR30-0189
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide

This publication contains the information that might be required of an advisor for the Student Administration Operator Instruction package. Since the self-study course contains audio cassettes, the script for each tape is provided in this publication. All answers for the exercises are provided for the advisor. The individual acting as the advisor should have taken this course.
Manual, 32 pages, 6/77

SR30-0190
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instruction Binder

This binder is part of SBOF-4023.
1 inch, 3-ring binder will hold cassette, diskette and manual, 6/77

SR30-0191
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Study Guide

This self-study guide is designed to help the operator use any System/32 Financial Runbook and to become familiar with Runbook format. The self-study guide gives the operator an opportunity to use a Runbook in a series of sample procedures similar to those which will later be used by the operator. The operator will be able to follow instructions in any specific Runbook upon completion of this self-study guide. The format of this guide allows the operator to learn at his/her own pace.
Manual, 144 pages, 5/77

SR30-0192
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide

This publication contains the information that might be required of an advisor for the Financial Institutions Operator Study Guide. Since the self-study course contains audio cassettes, the script for each tape is provided in this publication. All answers for the exercises are provided for the advisor. The individual acting as the advisor should have taken this course.
Manual, 68 pages, 5/77

SR30-0193
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-F11, -F12, and -F13

This manual has been written with the operator in mind. It contains all the instructions necessary to run a specific application. Before using this book, the operator should complete the System/32 Operator Training course, SBOF-3596, for practice in operating the System/32. Although this manual has been taken from the Financial Institutions Customer Information File Application documentation, it cannot be used to support that application. Procedures have been deleted from the original document. Procedure names also have been changed.
Manual, 32 pages, 5/77

SR30-0194
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Student Text

This self-study course is designed as an introduction to the features and functions of the basic FORTRAN IV language. Practice coding exercise are included throughout the student materials to reinforce the topics presented. Also included are the Advisor Guide SR30-0196, Student Materials SR30-0195. All three are part of SBOF-4024.
Manual, 296 pages, 2/77

SR30-0195
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Student Materials

This self-study course is designed as an introduction to the features and functions of the basic FORTRAN IV language. Practice coding exercises are included throughout the student materials to reinforce the topics presented. Also included are the Student Text SR30-194 and Advisor's Guide SR30-0196. All three are part of SBOF-4024.
Manual, 124 pages, 3/77

SR30-0196
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Advisor Guide

This self-study course is designed as an introduction to the features and functions of the basic FORTRAN IV language. Practice coding exercises are included throughout the student materials to reinforce the topics presented. The Student Materials is SR30-0195. The Student Text is SBOF-4024.
Manual, 52 pages, 2/77

SR30-0204
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Student Study Guide

This is part of the System/32 FORTRAN IV Self-Study Course. Also required are the Student Materials SR30-0205 and the Advisor's Guide SR30-0206.

The entire course may be ordered as SBOF-4026. See the abstract for SBOF-4026 for a complete description.
Manual, 52 pages, 3/77

SR30-0205
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Student Materials

This is part of the "System/32 FORTRAN IV" Self-Study Course. Also required are the Student Study Guide SR30-0204 and the Advisor's Guide SR30-0206.

This course may be ordered as SBOF-4026. See the abstract for SBOF-4026 for a complete description.
Manual, 232 pages, 3/77

SR30-0206
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Advisor's Guide

This is part of the "System/32 FORTRAN IV" Self-Study course. Also required are the Student Study Guide SR30-0204 and the Student Materials SR30-0205.

The entire course may be ordered as SBOF-4026. See the abstract for SBOF-4026 for a complete description.
Manual, 24 pages, 3/77

SR30-0210
IBM System/32 Client Accounting Financial Reporting System Self-Study Student Text

Can be used to introduce functions and benefits of IAP. Helps accountants see how to apply IAP to client's needs. Audio cassette and 3-ring binder is SV30-0100.
Manual, 48 pages, 4/77

SR30-0211
IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Materials

This booklet contains descriptions of six exercises assigned to students attending the RPG II Programming Workshop (Q2000). It is distributed to the attendees at the beginning of the class and becomes their material to retain.
Manual, 28 pages, 3/77

SR30-0212
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Study Guide

To be used with SR30-0213 audio cassettes and binder.

Applications include:

    Customer Information File
    Demand Deposit Accounting
    Savings Accounting
    Installment Loan Accounting
Manual, 80 pages, 12/77

SR30-0213
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Binder

Three-ring binder and three audio cassettes to be used with the self-study workbook SR30-0212.

Applications include:

    Customer Information File
    Demand Deposit Accounting
    Savings Accounting
    Installment Loan Accounting
3-ring binder with 3 audio cassettes, 12/77

SR30-0215
IBM System/32 File Conversion Utility Programming Operations Student Study Guide

This manual is designed to teach you how to operate the System/32 using the File Conversion Utility for the System/32. The reader learns by reading and doing exercises on the system. The reader is expect to be knowledgable in RPG II programming. S/32 Implementation is a recommended course.
Manual, 36 pages, 5/77

SR30-0216
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance Binder

This binder can be used to contain the materials included under SBOF-4028:

SR30-0055	Exercises
SR30-0056	Runbook
SR30-0057	Advisor's Guide
SV30-0035	Diskettes (2)
SV30-0036	Audio Cassette

1 inch, 3-ring, 3-way easel binder, silver 303, 4 pages, 6/77

ZR30-0226
IBM System/32 DFU Workshop for Non-Programmers - Education Guide

For use by instructor in teaching Data File Utility. Includes lab exercises and requires class diskette.
Manual, 208 pages 2/78

SR30-0227
IBM System/32 DFU Workshop for Non-Programmers - Student Materials

This manual contains class notes and lab exercises and is used with SR30-0226.
Manual, 60 pages 2/78

GR30-0246
IBM System/32 Education Curriculum Planning Guide

This publication describes the education provided by IBM GSD to support effective System/32 installation planning, programming, and day-to-day operations. Curriculum available for Management (Supervisors) and Operations and Programming.
Manual, 72 pages, 1/78

SR30-0313
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Student Workbook

This workshop provides students with a base knowledge for selecting DFAS Accounts Payable Options for the creation of master files and the installation of the Accounts Payable package. (See ZR30-0314), the System/32 DFAS Accounts Payable Education Guide for the instructor's course.)
Manual, 60 pages, 3/78

ZR30-0314
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Education Guide

This educational workshop is to provide students with a base knowledge necessary for the selection

of Accounts Payable options for creating master files and installing the Accounts Payable package. This education guide is provided for the instructor. (See SR30-0313 for the Student Workbook). Manual, 108 pages, 3/78

ZR30-0315
IBM System/32 IAP Environment Education Guide

This two-day course is intended for Installation Supervisors and Operators who have completed the prerequisites of Computer Concepts, Installation Management, and the training on the System/32 hardware. Its purpose is to familiarize the supervisor and operator(s) with the operating characteristics of the System/32 hardware, SCP, and IAP; to provide guidance to installation personnel in developing daily operator schedules and installation controls; to review the significant elements of the prerequisites, including concepts of backup and recovery, processing cycles, and both the IAP and SCP commands.
Manual, 238 pages, 1/78

ZR30-0316
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Education Guide

This three (1/2 day) workshop module course is intended for the installation supervisor, operator, and the representatives of the user departments which create the input for and use the output of the DFAS Payroll. The primary function of this course is to provide the students with a base of knowledge necessary for the selection of payroll options, for the creation of master files and installation of the payroll package, and for the execution of the normal processing and exception conditions.
Manual, 218 pages, 2/78

ZR30-0318
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Education Guide

This workshop module course is intended for the installation supervisor, operator and representatives of the user department which creates the input and output for DFAS General Ledger. (See SR30-0319 DFAS G/L Student Workbook for the student.)
Manual, 120 pages 3/78

SR30-0319
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Student Workbook

This workshop provides students with a base knowledge for selecting DFAS General Ledger

options for creating master files and installing the General Ledger package. (See ZR30-0318 DFAS G/L Education Guide for the instructor's manual.)
Manual, 88 pages, 3/78

ZR30-0357
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Education Guide

This two (1/2 days) workshop module course is intended for the installation supervisor, operator and representatives of the user departments which create the input and output for MMAS General Ledger. (See SR30-0358 S/32 MMAS General Ledger Student Workbook for the student.)
Manual, 112 pages, 2/78

SR30-0358
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Student Workbook

This two (1/2 days) workshop provides students with a base knowledge for selecting MMAS General Ledger options for creating master files and installing the General Ledger package. (See ZR30-0357, the System/32 MMAS General Ledger Education Guide for the instructor's course.
Manual, 68 pages, 2/78

ZR30-0359
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Education Guide

This two (1/2 days) workshop module course is intended for the installation supervisor, operator and representatives of the user departments which create the input and output for MMAS Accounts Payable application. (See SR30-0360 the MMAS Accounts Payable Student Workbook for the student.)
Manual, 100 pages, 2/78

SR30-0360
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Student Workbook

This two (1/2 days) workshop provides students with a base knowledge for selecting MMAS Accounts Payable options for creating master files and installing the General Ledger package. (See ZR30-0359 MMAS Accounts Payable Education Guide for the instructor's course.)
Manual, 60 pages, 2/78

SV30-0002
IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises, Cassettes 1 and 2

Cassettes (2 each, 4 sides) contain the audio portion of Operator Introduction and Exercises. They give audio instruction compatible with diskettes and documentation (SBOF-3585).
Cassettes, 2 each, 4 sides, 1/75

SV30-0003
IBM System/32 Opeator Introduction and Exercises, Diskettes 1 through 3

These diskettes contain programs and procedures for incorporation with the Operator Introduction and Exercises cassettes and documentation (SBOF-3585); also extra labels for attachment to diskettes created by the student.
3 Diskettes, 1/75

ZV30-0004
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Video Tape Cassette

No abstract available

ZV30-0005
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Industry Video Cassette

No abstract available

ZV30-0006
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Industry Multiple Video Cassette Binder

No abstract available

ZV30-0007
IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Video Cassette

No abstract available

SV30-0011
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Cassettes

These audio cassettes are to be used by personnel taking the CMAS Installation Planning Self-Study Course, (SBOF-1132).
Audio Cassettes

SV30-0012
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Cassettes

These audio cassettes are to be used by personnel taking the CMAS Operator Guidance and Exercises Course (SBOF-1132).
4 Audio Cassettes

SV30-0013
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Diskettes

These diskettes are to be used by personnel taking the CMAS Operator Guidance and Exercises Course.
2 Diskettes

ZV30-0016
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Training Video Cassette, Module 1

No abstract available

ZV30-0017
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Training Video Cassette, Module 2

No abstract available

ZV30-0018
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Audio Album

No abstract available

ZV30-0020
IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Audio Cassette Binder

No abstract available

ZV30-0021
IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Operator Instruction Self-Study Diskette

No abstract available

SV30-0022
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study Folder

Empty folder used by GSD Customers to insert course papers, etc.
Vinyl folder

SV30-0023
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study Folder

Empty folder used by GSD customers to insert course papers, etc.
Vinyl folder

SV30-0024
IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises for Industry Application Programs Binder

Binder only, to hold cassettes, diskettes and bcoks

for the Operator Introduction and Exercises course
SBOF-3585.
Binder, 1/75

SV30-0035
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System Operator Guidance Self-Study
Diskettes*

Contains operator guidance material for training
MMAS IAP operating personnel.
Two Diskettes

SV30-0036
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System Operator Training Audio
Cassette*

No abstract available

ZV30-0037
IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Video Cassette

No abstract available

ZV30-0038
IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Audio Cassette

No abstract available

ZV30-0039
IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Video Cassette

No abstract available

SV30-0041
*IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management
System Machine Exercises for the IBM System/32
Operator, Diskette*

Diskette deals with the Hospital Financial
Management System-Machine Exercises for the
System/32 operator.
Diskette, 3/75

ZV30-0042
*IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors
Management Accounting System Video Cassette,
Module 1*

No abstract available

ZV30-0043
*IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors
Management Accounting System Video Cassette,
Module 2*

No abstract available

ZV30-0048
*IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Seminar
Slide Set*

Script and slide set outline the benefits of

Management Accounting Systems for the
Hardgoods Distributors industries. This slide
presentation can be tailored to any one of the
various hardgoods industries - Appliances, Paint
and Chemicals, etc., and was designed for
presentation to the top executives in these
distributor organizations.
Slide

SV30-0049
*IBM System/32 Operator Training Self-Study
Binder*

No abstract available

SV30-0050
*IBM System/32 Operator Training Tape and
Cassettes*

These audio training tapes are for use in operator
training for the System/32, and are part of course
SR30-0004.
Audio Tape, 2 cassettes in poly boxes, fastened
together.

SV30-0051
*IBM System/32 Operator Training Keyboard
Exercise Diskette*

A part of System/32 Operator training course
SR30-0004.
Diskette

SV30-0072
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System User's Guide Audio Cassette
Album*

A set of four audio cassettes, one each to
accompany SR30-0104, 0105, 0106, and 0107.
Each tape uses characters at the Gateway
Manufacturing, a hypothetical company in the
process of installing MMAS, to convey concepts
and technical features related to these three MMAS
IAPs. The dialog on the cassettes is interwoven
with the workbooks; hence the cassettes are not
optional, but are an integral part of the self-study
course.
4 Audio Cassettes in binder

SV30-0073
*IBM System/32 Operator Instructions QTRAIN
Audio Cassette, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63,
-C21, -H15*

This audio cassette is available for use with the
System/32 IAP Operator Instructions for:

    Medical Group Management System
      (5725-H15)

Client Accounting & Financial Reporting
   System (5725-C21)
Distribution Financial Accounting System
   (5725-D61, -D62 and -D63).
Audio cassette

SV30-0074
*IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting
System Operator Instruction Diskette*

This diskette is used with the DFAS IAP. It
contains exercises to be run by the operator while
following instructions from audio cassette
SV30-0073.
Diskette, 6/76

SV30-0077
*IBM System/32 Industry Application Program
Operator Instructions, QTRAIN-1 Diskette, IAP
5725-C21, 5725-H15*

This diskette contains the exercises that are run by
the operator while following instructions from an
audio tape. It can be used with the following IAPs:

   Medical Group Management System
   Client Accounting & Financial Reporting
   System
   Student Administration System
   Financial Institutions Customer Accounting
   System
Diskette, 8/76

SV30-0082
*IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System
Operator Instruction Audio Cassette*

This audio cassette is part of SBOF-3591.
45 min. Audio Cassette, 6/77

SV30-0083
*IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System
QTRAIN Operator Instruction Diskette*

This diskette is part of SBOF-3591.
Diskette, 6/77

SV30-0089
*IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Diskettes
Practice Exercises*

Two diskettes contain all of the procedures, job
streams and data files used to set up a System/32
for students taking the Word Processor/32
self-study courses. The procedures, and the
diskette contents, are described in detail in the text,
Word Processor/32 Advisor's Guide, SR30-0179.
2 Diskettes

SV30-0091
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System User's Guide Audio Cassette
Album, Modules 5-8*

When used in conjunction with the four
corresponding workbooks (SR30-0180, -0181,
-0182, -0183), this album of four audio cassettes
provides a complete self-study course for customers
and IBM personnel on seven MMAS IAPs
(accounts payable, general ledger, payroll, order
entry and invoicing, accounts receivable, sales
analysis, 5230 data collection systems support).
The course can be used during the MMAS sales
cycle (features and benefits), during the install
cycle (in conjunction with the Application
Reference Manual, Volume I), or after the install,
to educate user department personnel (in
conjunction with the ARM, Volume II, if
necessary). The dialogue on the tapes is
interwoven with the workbooks, and serves to
highlight and reinforce the major topics included in
the text.

A similar self-study course is available for the other
three MMAS applications (product definition and
costing, inventory management, production status
and costing). See abstracts for the audio cassettes
(SV30-0072) and workbooks (SR30-0104, -0105,
-0106, -0107) for further details. Workbook
SR30-0104 is highly recommended for all students.
Audio Cassette Binder with 4 cassettes, total 60
minutes, 11/76

SV30-0092
*IBM System/32 Management System for Law
Firms Operator Self-Study Cassette, IAP 5725-F52*

This cassette will aid the supervisor in guiding the
operator of the Management System for Law Firms
Application Program through the application
procedures.
Audio Cassette, 1/77

ZV30-0093
*IBM System/32 Student Administration System
Seminar Slide Set*

60 Slide presentation highlighting the features and
benefits of the S/32 student administration system.
This IAP is designed for small school districts and
large secondary schools. Shows (1) student
recordkeeping, (2) attendance accounting and mark
reporting, and (3) student scheduling.
60 slides, 1/77

SV30-0094

IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Operator Self-Study Diskettes, IAP 5725-F52

These diskettes contain the operating procedures for the Management System for Law Firms Application, which, together with the related publications, the Operators Guide, SR30-0164, and the Runbook Workbook, SR30-0165, enables the operator to be self-trained in the applications procedures.
2 Diskettes, 1/77

ZV30-0097

IBM System/32 Motor Freight Carrier Industry Application Program Seminar Slide Set

Promotional-oriented slide set designed for presentation to smaller trucking company executives in both the general commodity and general commodity freight trucking industries. Slides include examples of Freight Journals, analysis and other reports. Slides can be used with one or more executives at IBM locations or prospect's offices.
Slide Set, 40 slides, 4/77

SV30-0100

IBM System/32 Client Accounting Financial Reporting System Self-Study Audio Cassette and 3-Ring Binder

Can be used to introduce functions and benefits of IAP. Helps accountants see how to apply IAP to client's needs. Student Text is SR30-0210.
1/2 inch, 3-ring binder with pocket containing 1 audio cassette, 4/77

ZV30-0200

IBM System/32 Contractors Focus Slide-Script

For use in conducting prospect seminars on the benefits and features of the Construction Management Accounting System on the IBM System/32.

Order from:
    GSD Library
    Dept. 804
    Atlanta, GA.
Slide Presentation

ZV30-0201

IBM System/32 Overview Slide, Script

A promotional-oriented slide set which presents the benefits of IBM System/32.
Slide Set

ZV30-0202

IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distributors Slide, Script

A set of slides for use during a prospect seminar for Wholesale Food Distributors interested in using the System/32 and its solutions.

Order from:
    GSD Library
    Dept. 804
    Atlanta, GA
Slide Presentation

ZV30-0203

IBM System/32 Paper Merchants Slide, Script

A Slide Set intended to introduce the Wholesale Paper Merchant to features of System/32 and the Profit and Asset Management System.

Order from:
    GSD Library
    Dept. 804
    Atlanta, GA
Slide Presentation

ZV30-0204

IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Slide, Script

Aimed at the Membership Association Executive and others with a bulk mailing task. Intended to acquaint these prospects with the features of the Membership and Mailing List System from IBM.

Order from:
    GSD Library
    Dept. 804
    Atlanta, GA
Slide Presentation

ZV30-0205

IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Slide, Script

Briefs the Hospital Administrator on the features and benefits of IBM's Hospital Financial Management System. Intended for use at prospect seminars.

Order from:
    GSD Library
    Dept. 804
    Atlanta, GA
Slide Presentation

GV30-0410
IBM System/32 in Color Photo

IBM System/32 photo
Photo, 8 x 10"

GV30-0411
IBM System/32 in Color Photo

IBM System/32 photo
Photo, 8 x 10"

GV30-0412
IBM System/32 in Color Photo

IBM System/32 Photo
Photo, 8 x 10"

GV30-0413
IBM System/32 in Color Photo

IBM System/32 photo
Photo, 8 x 10"

ZV30-0606
*IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial
Reporting System II Seminar Slide Set*

Slide set presents CAFRS, as used with the
System/32 or System/34, and its advantages,
including easy entering of data as well as editing
and balancing transactions, reports tailored to
individual client needs such as Journals, Ledgers,
Trial Balances, Income Statements, Balance Sheets,
Notes to Financial Statements. Slides designed for
use in seminar and other group presentations.
Slide Set, 30 slides,1/78

GX20-8020
IBM Flowcharting Template

This plastic template provides cut-out shapes for
drawing standard symbols used frequently in
flowcharting computer systems and programs. It is
enclosed in an envelope outlining definitions of
symbols and use of the template. More details are
given in the Data Processing Techniques manual on
"Flowcharting Techniques" (GC20-8152).
Template, 10 to a set

GX20-8021
IBM Flowcharting Worksheet

Provides space for drawing program flowcharts and
contains an area for identification of the job,
including application, procedure, data and
pagination.
Padded Form, 25 sheets, 16-1/2 x 11"

GX21-7638
*IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product
Keyboard Template*

This form consists of preprinted templates for DFU
and SEU, as well as blank templates for
user-defined programs.
Flyer, 9-1/2 x 12-3/4", 1 page

GX21-7687
*IBM System/32 SCP Command Statement
Reference Summary*

This publication summarizes the formats used, and
options available, in the SCP Command
Statements. It is intended for use by System/32
operators and programmers.
Reference card, 8 1/2 x 38 1/2", 24 folded
panels, 11/76

GX21-9089
IBM System/3 Sequence Specifications Sheet

This form is provided as an aid to the programmer
writing an RPG program for the IBM System/3. It
is printed in reproducible green ink.
Padded Form, 8-1/2 x11", 50 sheets

GX21-9090
IBM RPG Output-Format Specifications Form

This is a form for coding RPG output-format
specifications for the IBM System/3, System/360,
and 1130. It is printed in reproducible green ink.
Padded Form, 50 sheets

GX21-9091
*IBM RPG Extensions and Line Counter
Specifications Sheet*

This form is provided as an aid to the programmer
writing an RPG program for the IBM System/3,
System/360, and 1130. It is printed in
reproducible green ink.
Padded Form, 50 sheets

GX21-9092
*IBM RPG Control Card and File Description
Specifications Form*

This form is provided as an aid to the programmer
writing an RPG program for the IBM System/3,
System/360, and 1130. It is printed in
reproducible green ink.
Padded form, 25 sheets

GX21-9093
IBM RPG Calculation Specifications Sheet

This is a form for coding RPG calculation specifications for the IBM System/3, System/360, and 1130. It is printed in reproducible green ink.
Padded Form, 50 sheets

GX21-9094
IBM RPG Input Specifications Form

This form is provided as an aid to the programmer writing an RPG program for the IBM System/3. It is printed in reproducible green ink.
Padded Form, 50 sheets

GX21-9096
IBM Translation Table and Alternate Collating Sequence Coding Sheet

This form is provided as an aid to the programmer writing an RPG program for the IBM System/3. It is printed in reproducible green ink.
Padded Form, 13-1/2 x 8-1/2", 50 sheets

GX21-9116
IBM RPG Telecommunications Specifications Form

This form is provided as a means to assemble and control specific Report Program Generator telecommunications specifications. It is printed in reproducible green ink.
Padded Form, 50 sheets

GX21-9129
IBM RPG Debugging Template

This template is a quick tool for programmers debugging RPG.
Template

GX21-9139
IBM RPG Auto Report Specifications

This form is provided as an aid to the programmer writing an RPG II program using the RPG Auto Report feature. It is printed in reproducible green ink.
Padded form, 8-1/2 x 11", 25 sheets per pad

GX21-9155
IBM 3740 Data Entry System Physical Planning Template

This template is for those people responsible for the physical planning layout of a 3740 Data Entry System installation.
Template

GX21-9171
IBM 3747 Data Converter Reference Card

This reference card is provided as an aid to operators when an error occurs on the 3747 Data Converter. It contains the messages codes for the messages which will occur most often.
Reference Card, 6 pages, 5/73

GX21-9172
IBM 3741/3742 Reference Card

This reference card is provided an aid to the operator using the 3741 Data Station or 3742 Dual Data Station. It contains error codes, program codes, required data set label fields, and status line.
Card, 4 pages

GX21-9178
IBM System/32 Physical Planning Template

This transparent acetate sheet provides plan views of the IBM 5320 System Unit, which houses the IBM System/32 electrical and mechanical units. These plan views serve as templates that can be placed on floor plans of the proposed data processing areas that have been drawn to a scale of 1/4 inch equals 1 foot. By moving the templates around on the floor plan the customer can determine the best possible arrangement of equipment and work areas.

The templates, which are drawn at the same scale (1/4 inch equals 1 foot), also show required service clearances.
Transparent Acetate Template

GX21-9185
IBM 3747 Data Converter Run Sheet

The IBM 3747 Data Converter Run Sheet is used to provide the 3747 data converter. It contains a description of the job (disk to tape, etc.) disk ID numbers, and job statistics.
Padded form, 50 per pad

GX21-9186
IBM 3740 Job Instructions Form

The IBM 3740 Job Instructions sheet is a two-sided form which is used to provide the operator with the necessary information for running a job on the 3740 System. The front side is used for explaining how to run the job, disposition of documents, what fields are included. The reverse side lists the program codes for the 3740 System and explains their function.
Padded form, 1 page, printed on both sides

GX21-9187
IBM 3740 System Print Chart

The IBM 3740 System Print Chart is used by the operator for specifying how printing is to be performed on the 3740 System.
Padded form, 1 page

SX21-9188
Binder and Tabs for IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide

Available only with machine. Not available from IBM distribution center.
Binder and Tabs

GX21-9204
IBM 3741 Programmable Work Station Models 3 and 4 Reference Card

The reference card is intended to provide a quick look up of correct coding in an ACL (Application Control Language) program. The control statements in ACL are described on the card. The card is intended for ACL programmers.
Reference Card, 1 page, both sides, 7 x 9"

GX21-9245
IBM System/32 Basic Assembler Coding Form

The System/32 Basic Assembler Coding form is provided for use by assembler programmers as a guide in source 00 coding.
Padded Coding Form, 1 page, 3/77

GX26-1587
Decimal/Hexadecimal Integer Conversion Chart

This chart is used to convert decimal numbers to hexidecimal, and hexadecimal numbers to decimal.

The chart covers the range of integers from 0000 to 4095. Additional instructions are provided to convert decimal and hexadecimal numbers beyond this range.
Reference Summary, 8-1/2 x 3-5/8" folded, 7 folds, 2 sides

GX26-1588
Decimal/Hexadecimal Fraction Conversion Chart

This chart is used to convert decimal fractions to hexadecimal, and hexadecimal fractions to decimal.

The chart covers the range of fractions from 0.00000000 to 0.00075586. Additional instructions are provided to convert decimal and hexadecimal fractions beyond this range.
Reference Summary, 8-1/2 x 3-5/8" folded, 7 folds, 2 sides

GX26-3708
IBM Industry Application Program Questionnaire Response Summary Form

Customers of IBM marketing representatives or IBM Customer Engineers use this form to summarize the users' answers to the questions of the IAP Questionnaires. Then, IBM uses this input to prepare an Industry Application Program tailored to a user's particular business requirements.
Pad of 25 forms, 11" x 17"

GX34-0041
IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 1 Console Guide

This console guide contains a quick and easy set of instructions for operating the IBM 5231 Model 1 controller.
Reference Card, 8-1/2 x 3-3/4", 10 panels, 12/75

GX34-0042
IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 2 Console Guide

This console guide contains a quick and easy set of instructions for operating the IBM 5231 Model 2 controller.
Reference Card, 8-1/2 x 3-3/4", 12 panels, 12/75

GX34-0043
IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 3 Console Guide

This console guide contains a quick and easy set of instructions for operating the IBM 5231 Model 3 controller.
Reference card, 8-1/2 x 3-3/4", 10 panels, 12/75

SX60-0001
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Keyboard Templates

These templates are perforated and can be used on the System/32 during execution of the machine exercises associated with the HFMS Concepts for the System/32 Operator (SR30-0046) instructional material.
Template, 7 x 9", 4/75

SX60-0002
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M34

This 3-5/8 by 8-1/2 inch card summarizes the procedures in the MMAS Accounts Receivable Application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed; and what the operator must key in and which command keys

must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor. Card, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 8/75

SX60-0003
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Reference Summary

This 3-5/8 x 8-1/2 inch card summarizes the procedures used in the MMAS Inventory Management Application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed; what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor. Card, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 7/75

SX60-0004
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Reference Summary

This 3-5/8 x 8-1/2 inch card summarizes the procedures used in the MMAS Product Definition and Costing Application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed; and what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor. Card, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 8/75

SX60-0005
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Summary Card, IAP 5725-M37

No abstract available

SX60-0006
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M32

This brochure summarized the procedures used in the MMAS Payroll Application. For each procedure, it describes diskettes required; function performed; what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor. Reference summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 24 pages

SX60-0007
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M33

This card summarizes the procedures used in the

MMAS Accounts Payable Application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed; and what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor. Reference Summary, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 8/75

SX60-0008
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M31

This brochure summarizes the procedures used in MMAS Production Status and Costing Application. For each procedure it describes: diskette required; functions performed; what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operators and supervisors. Reference Summary, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 9/75

SX60-0009
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M39

This brochure summarizes the procedures used in the MMAS Order Entry and Invoicing Application. For each procedure, it describes: diskette required; function performed; what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor. Reference summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 20 pages

SX60-0010
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M38

This brochure summarizes the procedures used in the MMAS Sales Analysis Application. For each procedure, it describes: diskette required; function performed; what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor. Reference summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 16 pages

SX60-0012
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D61

This card summarizes the procedures used in the DFAS General Ledger application. For each procedure, it describes; diskettes required, function performed; and what the operator must key in and

which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and the supervisor.
Reference summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 6/76

SX60-0013
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D62

No abstract available
Reference Summary, 2 pages

SX60-0014
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D63

This card summarizes the procedures used in the DFAS Payroll application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required;functions performed; and what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor.
Reference Card, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 9/76

SX60-0015
IBM 5320 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Procedure Reference Summary,IAP 5725-M3A

This 3 5/8 by 8 1/2 inch card summarizes the procedures in the 5230 Data Collection System Support for System/32 Runbook. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required, functions performed, and what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator.
Reference summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 3/76

SX60-0018
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-H15

This booklet summarizes the procedures used in the Medical Group Management System application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed; and what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor.
Reference Summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 7/76

SX60-0020
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-C21

This card summarizes the procedures used in the IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed; and what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor.
Reference Summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 10/76

SX60-0021
IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-T21

This document summarizes the procedures used in the MFAS Runbook. The audience for this summary is the operator, system programmer and the supervisor using the Motor Freight Revenue Accounting Application.
Reference summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 16 folded pages, 6/77

SX60-0025
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D41

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the DMAS Billing IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Card, 8 1/2 x 11", 2 pages, 10/76

SX60-0026
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D43

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the DMAS Accounts Receivable IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Card, 8 1/2 x 11", 2 pages, 10/76

SX60-0027
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D45

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the DMAS Inventory Control IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Card, 8 1/2 x 11", 2 pages, 10/76

SX60-0028
IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D47

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the DMAS Sales Analysis IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Card, 8 1/2 x 11", 2 pages, 10/76

SX60-0031
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Reference Summary

No abstract available

SX60-0032
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-E32

This 3-5/8 by 8-1/2" summary card summarizes the procedures used in the Student Administration System Student Accounting application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed; and what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor.
Fanfold card, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 10 pages, 8/77

SX60-0033
IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Reference Summary, 5725-E33

This 3-5/8 x 8-1/2" booklet summarizes the procedures used in the Student Administration

System Student Scheduling Application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed and what the operator must key in and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor.
Booklet, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 12 pages, 9/77

SX60-0035
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-F12

This document summarizes the procedures used in the Financial Institutions Demand Deposit Accounting Runbook. The audience is the installation operator.
Reference summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 12 panels, 5/77

SX60-0036
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-F13

This Reference Summary summarizes the procedures used in the Financial Institutions Customer Accounting application. For each procedure it describes: diskettes required; functions performed; and what the operator must key in and which command key must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor.
Reference summary, 3 5/8 x 8 1/2", 12 pages, 6/77

SX60-0038
IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-F14

This 3-5/8" x 8-1/2" booklet summarizes the procedures used in the Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting application. For each procedure it describes and summarizes: diskettes required; functions performed; and what the operator must key in; and which command keys must be used to perform each function. The audience is the installation operator and supervisor.
Booklet, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 12 pages, 10/77

SX60-0040
IBM System/32 Financial Management Accounting System Customer Information File Reference Summary

No abstract available

ZX60-0064
IBM Distribution Industry Application Comparison Reference Summary

This card reviews specific functions concerning the Distribution Industry Application Programs for System/32 and System/34. The audience consists of Marketing Reps, SEs and customers.
Fanfold card, 3-5/8 x 8-1/2", 16 pages, 9/77

ZX60-0065
IBM System/32 Distribution Management Accounting System Demonstration Keyboard Template

A keyboard template to be used with the DMAS Demo for processing and billing data entry.
Template, 8-1/2 x 11", 2 pages, 11/77

SX60-0500
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D6A

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the FMAS Billing IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

SX60-0501
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D68

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the FMAS Inventory Control IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

SX60-0502
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D66

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the FMAS Accounts Receivable IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating

instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

SX60-0503
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D6C

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the FMAS Sales Analysis IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

SX60-0504
IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Billing Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4F

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the LMAS Billing IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

SX60-0505
IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Inventory Control Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4D

This reference card contains a summary of operating information for the LMAS Inventory Control IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an index to the detailed runbook operating instructions for particular procedure command formats. An experienced operator can use it as a guide to operating the application, referring to the detailed instructions in the runbook only on an exception basis.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

SX60-0506

*IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management
Accounting System Accounts Receivable Procedure
Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4B*

This reference card contains a summary of
operating information for the LMAS Accounts
Receivable IAP. A beginning operator can use this
card as an index to the detailed runbook operating
instructions for particular procedure command
formats. An experienced operator can use it as a
guide to operating the application, referring to the
detailed instructions in the runbook only on an
exception basis.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

SX60-0507

*IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management
Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure
Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D49*

This reference card contains a summary of
operating information for the LMAS Sales Analysis
IAP. A beginning operator can use this card as an
index to the detailed runbook operating instructions
for particular procedure command formats. An
experienced operator can use it as a guide to
operating the application, referring to the detailed
instructions in the runbook only on an exception
basis.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

GX60-0508

*IBM Word Processor/32 Reference Summary
Card, IAP 5725-XX1*

This reference card is to provide experienced users
of Word Processor/32 with one-line definitions of
each task and each text formatting instruction.
Reference Card, 2 pages, 11/76

SY21-0532

*IBM System/32 System Data Areas and
Diagnostic Aids*

This handbook is designed as a quick reference and
to help IBM personnel who are responsible for
supporting the IBM System/32 System.

The handbook includes:

1. An overview of the SCP organization

2. Description of the Data Areas within the
    System

3. Description of the Diagnostic Aids
Manual

SY21-0533

*IBM System/32 Control Storage Logic Manual,
5725-SC1*

This manual describes the functions of IBM
System/32 Control Storage. The publication is to
be used by FE personnel as a recall device to aid
in troubleshooting the system. It is assumed that
the FE will have knowledge of hardware interface
at the hardware level and main storage interface to
control storage on software level.

Control Storage does the following::

*   Emulates instructions from main storage

*   Handles IOS requests from main storage

*   Handles nucleus function requests from main
    storage
Manual, 250 pages

SY21-0534

*IBM System/32 Scheduler Logic Manual,
5725-SC1*

This logic manual aids IBM personnel in supporting
the IBM System/32 Scheduler by serving as a
recall mechanism and a guide to program listings.
This manual does not contain directions for
programming or operating System/32.

The scheduler programs described in this manual
are:

    IPL Main Storage
    Reader/Interpreter
    Initiator
    Allocate Initiator
    Main Storage End of Job

The Allocate Initiator is included under SCP
Services Transient Functions which also includes
routines to support the SWA, VTOC, end of job
processing, message retrieval, error logging, source
get/put, rollout/rollin, sysin, syslist, syslog, system
find and history file get/put.
Manual

SY21-0535

*IBM System/32 Data Management Logic Manual,
5725-SC1*

This manual describes the internal data
management logic for the IBM System/32,
Program Number 5725-SC1. It is designed to aid
IBM personnel in supporting the System/32 by
serving as a recall mechanism and a guide to
program listing.

The opening section describes how to use this manual with the other logic manuals for the system. Separate chapters describe data management for open and close functions, disk, I1, printer, keyboard/CRT, and interface data entry.

Appendixes contain system requirements, an explanation of functional diagram techniques, and a directory of all modules used.
Manual, 200 pages

SY21-0536
IBM System/32 System Services Logic Manual, 5725-SC1

The manual is to be used to support the system services programs and diagnostic aids programs of the IBM System/32. It describes the logic of the following programs: linkage editor, library maintenance, backup library, standard interchange, alternate sector rebuild, disk copy/display, file delete, diskette copy, history file display, diskette labeling and initialization, VTOC display, reload library, create message member, disk reorganization, rebuild data file, set, and status display. It also describes the logic of the following diagnostic aids programs: program temporary fix, dump, APAR, and patch.
Manual

LY21-0538
IBM System/32 RPG II Logic Manual, 5725-RG1

This publication describes the internal logic of the RPG II Compiler and associated object programs for the IBM System/32. The RPG II Compiler produces an RPG II object program. This manual enables the reader to determine the logic of specific areas of the object program and to relate these areas to the program listing and dump.

This publication is divided into the following sections:

1. Introduction contains an overview of operational, environmental, and physical characteristics of the compiler.

2. RPG II Program Logic describes the functions of each phase and the program flow from phase to phase.

3. Data Areas describes the contents of all data areas used by two or more phases.

4. Object Program contains the structure, logic flow, and storage layout of the object program.

5. Auto report describes the function of each auto report phase and the program flow from phase to phase.

6. Appendixes describe the flowcharting techniques used in this publication and the Dump Facility.

Related Publications

The following manuals are recommended for additional information:

IBM System/32 Functions Reference Manual, GA21-9176

IBM System/32 Messages Guide - RPG II, SC21-7617

IBM System/32 Messages Guide - System, GC21-7592

IBM System/32 RPG II Reference Manual, SC21-7595

IBM System/32 Control Storage Logic Manual, SY21-0533

IBM System/32 Data Management Logic Manual, SY21-0535

IBM System/32 Scheduler Logic Manual, SY21-0534

IBM System/32 System Data Areas and Diagnostic Aids, SY21-0532
Manual, 250 pages

LY21-0539
IBM System/32 Utilities Logic Manual, 5725-UT1

This publication is designed to aid IBM personnel in supporting the IBM System/32 Utilities program product. The manual is intended to serve as a recall mechanism and a guide to program listings.

The Utilities program product is a multipurpose program product for creating, updating, listing, and sorting System/32 data files, and for creating, updating and listing source and procedure members stored in the System/32 library. The Utilities program is composed of three parts:

    Data File Utility (DFU)
    Source Entry Utility (SEU)
    Sort

DFU functions are: enter, update, inquiry, list, and request sort. SEU is used to enter and update library source and procedure members. Sort sorts the records in a file into either ascending or descending sequence.

The description in this manual of the Utilities program product contains general introductions,

functional overviews, and modules descriptions. Data areas and diagnostic aids unique to the program product are also described.

Prerequisite Publications

IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Reference Manual - Data File Utility, SC21-7600

IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Reference Manual - Source Entry Utility, SC21-7605

IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Reference Manual - Sort, SC21-7633
Manual, 200 pages

LY21-0548
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual

This publication provides technical information related to the accounts payable application of the Construction Management Accounting System. It is intended primarily for persons involved in the problem verification, problem determination, component isolation, problem reporting, and problem resolution for the CMAS accounts payable application. The user should have a firm background in RPG II, SEU, SORT, OCL, and CMAS, and be familiar with the IBM System/32. Manual

LY21-0549
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M61

This publication provides technical information related to the job costing application of the Construction Management Accounting System. It is intended primarily for persons involved in the problem verification, problem determination, component isolation, problem reporting and problem resolution for the CMAS job costing application. The user should have a firm background in RPG II, SEU, SORT, OCL, and CMAS, and be familiar with the IBM System/32. Manual

LY21-0550
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M64

This publication provides technical information related to the general ledger application of the Construction Management Accounting System. It is intended primarily for persons involved in the problem verification, problem determination, component isolation, problem reporting and problem resolution for the CMAS job costing application. The user should have a firm background in RPG II, SEU, SORT, OCL, and CMAS, and be familiar with the IBM System/32. Manual

SY21-0551
IBM System/32 Data Communications Logic Manual, 5725-SC1

No abstract available
Manual, 192 pages

SY21-0561
IBM System/32 Print 6 or 8 Lines/Inch for Line Printers Logic and Functions Reference Manual, RPQ S40127, 5799-WKA

This publication describes the internal logic of the programming support for RPQ S40127; and, since no microfiche is provided, it contains a program listing of that support. The manual is intended to aid IBM support personnel in maintaining this program.
Manual, 40 pages, 6/75

LY21-0566
IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Logic Manual, 5725-AS1

This Program Logic Manual explains the functions of the assembler and Macro Processor program product. The program organization, data areas models flow and method of operation are presented for each program. This publication is intended primarily for IBM Field Support personnel who are responsible for the maintenance of the product.
Manual, 40 pages, 5/77

SY21-0567
IBM System/32 System Logic Manual, 5725-SC1

No abstract available
Manual, 692 pages

LY21-0568
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Logic Manual,
5725-FO1

This manual describes the internal design and logic of the System/32 FORTRAN IV compiler and library. The manual is designed to aid IBM personnel by serving as a recall mechanism and a guide to the module listings.

The manual contains descriptions of the compiler phases, library modules, and data areas used by the compiler. The manual also contains compile-time and execution-time debugging examples that enable the reader to relate the source program to a dump. Also included is a summary of the scientific instruction set used by FORTRAN IV.
Manual, 100 pages, 5/77

LY21-5110
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M63

This publication provides technical information related to the Payroll applications of the Construction Management Accounting System. It is intended primarily for persons involved in the problem verification, problem determination, component isolation, problem reporting and problem resolution for the CMAS job costing application. The user should have a firm background in RPG II, SEU, SORT, OCL, and CMAS, and be familiar with the IBM System/32.
Manual

SY21-9203
IBM System/32 Application Control Language Support Logic Manual (for IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programming Work Station)

This publication is intended for IBM programming support representatives when servicing an IBM 3741 Model 3 or 4 Programmable Work Station for microcode defects. This publication discusses the Application Control Language (ACL) used on the work station and contains theory on how the work station's microcode works, source to object code conversion, information on the operation of each ACL instruction, a storage map and description of the system controlled storage, information for using the diagnostic aids, and information on some debugging aids that were not in the customer publications.

The reader should be familiar with the contents of the *IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Work Station Programming Reference Manual,* GA21-9194.
Manual, 240 pages

SYC7-1129
IBM System/32 System Control Programs Assembly Listings, 5725-SC1

This document contains assembly listings for IBM System/32 System Control Program, Program Number 5725-SC1
Microfiche

LYC7-1331
IBM System/32 RPG II Compiler Assembly Listings, 5725-RG1

This document contains assembly listings for IBM System/32 RPG II compiler. Program Number 5725-RG1
Microfiche

LYC7-1332
IBM System/32 Utility Assembly Listings, 5725-UT1

This document contains Assembly listings for IBM System/32 Utility Programs. Program Number 5725-UT1
Microfiche

Z280-0001
IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Proposal, 5725-M61 through -M64

This document outlines the Construction Management Accounting System offering in terms a contractor can understand. It has been designed for similarity to the typical plans and specifications documents with which the contractor should be familiar. Included in the proposal package is a sample letter of transmittal that can be personalized and tailored for your prospect.
Manual, 8 3/4 x 11 1/4", 82 pages

Z280-0003
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting System, Demonstration Materials, IAP 5605-D61

Flip Charts, Desk Flips, Diskettes, Runbook and a Demonstration Guide for demonstrating the Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting System.

Order from:
  Dave Sutherland
  GSD Development Center
  Menlo Park, CA
Flip Charts - 2 types, Diskettes, Runbook, Demo Guide, in binders

Z280-0004
IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors, Demonstration Material, IAP 5605-D41, -D42

Desk Flip Charts, Flip Charts, Diskettes, Runbooks, etc., for demonstrating the Profit and Asset Management Accounting System to prospects.

Order from:
  Dave Sutherland
  GSD Development Center
  Menlo Park, CA
Flip Charts - 2 types, Diskettes, Runbook, Demo Guide, in binders

Z280-0005
IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System, Demonstration Material, IAP 5725-K11

Desktop Flip Charts, Flip Charts, Diskettes, Runbook, etc., to demonstrate the Membership and Mailing List System to prospects.

Order from:
  Turk Lewis
  GSD HQ
  Atlanta, GA
Flip Charts - 2 types, Diskettes, Runbook, Demo Guide, in binders

Z280-0007
IBM System/32 Contractor's Focus on Profitability, Demonstration Material, IAP 5725-M61 through -M64

A package of Desktop Presentations, Flip Charts, Diskettes and Runbook for demonstrating the CMAS Applications to prospective customers.

Order from:
  Larry Patrick
  GSD HQ
  Atlanta, GA
Flip Charts, Diskettes, Runbook, Demo Guide, in binders

Z280-0009
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Objectives, Specifications, and Benefits

The Objectives, Specifications, and Benefits manual is designed to give the prospect a complete picture of the entire System/32 and MMAS offering. This manual is a multipurpose document that can be used at anytime during the sales cycle.
Manual, 140 pages 6/75

Z280-0017
IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Sample Proposal, IAP 5605-D4C, -D4D

This manual is intended to be used as a guide in preparing hardgoods IAP proposals. It includes sample proposal instructions and a sample proposal. The proposal consists of three main parts: letter of transmittal; objectives, benefits, plans and services; and hardgoods questionnaire.
Manual

G280-0027
IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Reports, IAP 5605-D4L

This manual illustrates selected management reports and invoice formats available on the IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management and Accounting System. The audience is: (1) prospects and customers, (2) IBM marketing personnel. The former should use this manual in conjunction with the Questionnaire (GH30-0087), the Questionnaire Response Summary Form (GX26-3700) and the Installation Guide (SH30-0086), the latter should use the manual in conjunction with the Industry Marketing Guide (ZZ60-00850).
Manual, 1/76

G280-0032
IBM System/32 Prosposal

Provides one-page summary of system features
Insert,4 pages, 12/74

Z280-0034
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Sample Proposal

This manual provides sample contents for a formal CAFRS proposal. Section will require tailoring prior to presentation. In some cases the areas requiring insertions have been underlined.
Manual, 24 pages, 8/76

G280-0038
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System IAP Proposal Cover

1 page cover sheet that can be removed from the proposal
Cover sheet, 1 page, 6/76

G280-0039
IBM System/32 Statistical System Proposal Insert, IAP 5725-XA1

Describes briefly the four separate programs for polynomial curve fitting, stepwise linear regression analysis, factor analysis and analysis of variance, which are part of STATPAK.
Brochure, 4 pages, 1/77

G280-0040
IBM System/32 Job Analysis System Proposal Insert, IAP 5725-XX3

A System/32 version of the proven System/3 Project Management technique
Brochure, 4 pages, 1/77

G280-0045
IBM System/34 and IBM System/32 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Proposal Insert

This system is designed to handle the data processing needs of the financial institutions. With the 1255 Magnetic Character Reader attached, the IBM System/32 or IBM System/34 can provide the smaller bank with an efficient, low-cost solution for accounting and customer information needs. By adding telecommunications capability, larger banks can use the IBM System/32 or IBM System/34 to capture MICR data at their remote branches or in correspondent banks.
Brochure, 4 pages, 4/77

G280-0046
IBM System/32 Subroutine Library-Mathematics Proposal Insert

No abstract available
Flyer, 2 pages, 6/76

G280-0049
IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Proposal Insert, 5725-FO1

System/32 FORTRAN IV capabilities are summarized in this document.
Flyer, 4 pages, 1/77

G310-0012
IBM World Trade Marketing Publications KWIC Index

This KWIC (key-word-in-context) Index lists publications generally available for distribution or sale to users of IBM data processing products and services. It is the World Trade edition of the IBM Marketing Publications KWIC Index.
Manual, 168 pages

G320-1244
IBM Customer Education Course Catalog

This three-section catalog has been prepared to provide users of IBM data processing equipment with information on the various courses, curriculums, and education materials available to them through IBM Customer Education.

A. GENERAL INFORMATION: This covers basic enrollment information, terms and conditions of education programs and agreements, location of various education centers and availability of special purpose programs such as:

- Time payments

- On-site courses

- Tailored courses (RPQ) Request Price Quotation

- Computerized education configurators

- Education Consulting Services

B. EDUCATION PLANNING GUIDE: Since it is advantageous to develop an overall education plan that is in line with application implementation or personnel requirements, these flow chart aids have been developed to help the user match the curriculum with his requirements. In this fashion, the user should be able to project his education schedule with the related tuition for budgetary purposes.

C. DETAILED COURSE DESCRIPTIONS: This section contains the courses offered to users of IBM data processing equipment. The descriptions cover the intended audience, as well as other relevant information. The descriptions have been written to give the reader as much detail as possible to help him select the proper course(s) from the broad spectrum offered.

As can be seen in the Table of Contents, the courses are cross-indexed in three sequences, alphabetic, course code and curriculum.

This catalog obsoletes the following publications in the "IBM Education . . . a course of action" series, also known as Course Selection Guide modules.

G520-2327 Systems Science Education
G520-2329 The Operating System
G520-2330 DOS/TOS
G520-2334 1130-1800-System/7
G520-2335 S/360 Model 20 and Unit Record
G520-2336 Industry Applications
G520-2469 Operating System Curriculum
            Planning
Catalog, 650 pages

G320-1621
IBM Marketing Publications KWIC Index

This reference document contains general information about publications in the Systems Library. It contains three sections as follows:

1. Alphabetic KWIC index by titles

2. Index by machine type number

3. Price list in form number sequence (omitting the first character of the order number)
Reference Index, 192 pages

G360-0011
Installation Guide - IBM System/32, IBM System/3

This document covers most of the factors to be considered when planning for the installation of a system.
Manual, 96 pages, 6/77

G360-0032
IBM System/32 Facts Folder

Includes Summary of Systems hardware and programming support in pocket-size booklet.
Reference Summary, 8 1/2 x 3 5/8", 16 pages, 12/74

G360-0056
Viewpoint In Brief - Perkins Motors

This Viewpoint In Brief is designed for automobile dealers. It briefly describes the System/32 applications that are operational at Perkins Motors in Fayetteville, N. C.
Flyer, 2 pages, 6/77

G360-0062
Viewpoint In Brief - Job Costing without Guesswork

Mini application brief - A small manufacturer uses a System/32 with MMAS and a 5230 Data Collection System for job costing, payroll, accounts payable, and inventory control.
Flyer, 2 pages 9/77

G360-0063
Viewpoint In Brief - Keeping White in the Black

Mini application brief -- The Cleveland plant of White Motor Corporation saved $2 million in inventory with a 5230 Data Collection System.
Flyer, 2 pages, 9/77

G360-0064
Viewpoint In Brief - Collecting Data and Dividends

Mini application brief - A manufacturer of labels uses a System/32 with MMAS and a 5230 Data Collection System for job costing, inventory control, production status, payroll, accounts receivable, sales analysis, accounts payable, and general ledger.
Flyer, 2 pages, 9/77

G360-0108
IBM System/32 for the Larger System Users, Customer Letter

This customer letter describes the product material announced by IBM.
Customer Letter, 2 pages, 6/75

G360-0111
New Capabilities for IBM System/32, Customer Letter

This customer letter describes the product material announced by IBM.
Customer Letter, 2 pages, 9/76

G360-0124
IBM System/32 Customer Letter

This customer letter describes the product material announced by IBM.
Customer Letter, 6 pages, 1/77

G360-0133
IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for System/3 and System/32, Customer Letter

This customer letter describes the product material announced by IBM.
Customer Letter, 4 pages, 1/77

G360-0135

IBM System/32 System Control Programming and Program Products, Customer Letter

This customer letter describes the product material announced by IBM.
Customer Letter, 10 pages, 1/77

G360-0139

FORTRAN IV Program Product Problem Solving for IBM System/32, Customer Letter

This customer letter describes the product material announced by IBM.
Customer Letter, 2 pages, 1/77

G360-0143

New IBM 5320 System Unit Features Support IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product, Customer Letter

This customer letter describes the product material announced by IBM.
Customer Letter, 2 pages, 1/77

G360-0402

IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Report Book, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63

This Promotional book gives examples of every processing report produced by the DFAS IAPs, with brief comments. Intended as reference for marketing and SEs rather than as hand-out material.
Manual

G360-0403

IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Report Book

A brochure containing the management and accounting reports generated by the Medical Group Management System along with benefits and appropriate explanations.
Brochure

G360-0404

IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Report Book

Sales Promotion book. Intended for second sales call or to be used as reference by Marketing Reps and SEs. Illustrates all reports in all formats produced by the Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System IAP. Does not include maintenance programs.
Brochure, 72 pages

G360-0405

IBM System/32 Student Administration System Education IAP Report Brochure, IAP 5725-E31, -E32, -E33

This brochure contains samples of all the major reports produced by the three IAPs that comprise the Student Administration System: Student Records, Student Accounting and Student Scheduling. It also contains an overview of each IAP. If used in a follow-up sales call, this brochure provides the detail that can help reinforce the persuasiveness of the executive guide.
Brochure, 52 pages, 3/77

G360-0406

IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Report Brochure, IAP 5725-T21

Sales promotion-oriented brochure, presents more than 40 reports that can be tailored to the needs of the general freight carrier and specialty carrier. The system's advantages in management control and accounting are illustrated by brief explanations of data on reports in the areas of: freight bill entry, accounts receivable, interline payables, shipment analysis and owner-operator accounting. Brochure can be used on sales calls, at business shows, with direct mail.
Brochure, 11 x 8 1/2", 52 pages, 3/77

G360-0409

Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System for IBM System/32 and IBM System/34 - Reports and Displays

This 11 x 8-1/2" brochure was developed especially for public accountants. It was intended to be used by the IBM sales representative in marketing the IBM Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System for the System/32 and System/34. This report and display brochure illustrates sample journals, ledgers, statements, schedules and related reports produced by the system as well as System/34's seven displays.
Brochure, 76 pages, 1/78

G360-0801

Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System, Avanto Builders

Avanto Builders, Inc., utilizes a System/32 for effective control in its financial planning and estimating functions.
Flyer, 2 pages, 10/77

G360-0803
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Dunn-Reynolds

A four-doctor medical clinic uses an IBM System/32 to help keep accurate financial information and records for third-party payments, such as government medical programs.
Flyer, 2 pages, 11/77

G360-0804
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Gilstrap Drug

A System/32 helps a small town drug store keep its "pleasant, friendly" atmosphere, while controlling a flood of paperwork and heavy increase in prescription volume.
Flyer, 2 pages, 11/77

G360-0807
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Truck Tire Center

The owner of Truck Tire Center, Inc., in Mobile, Alabama, finds that he is not too small for a computer and is earning a 146% return on his System/32 investment.
Flyer, 2 pages, 2/77

G360-0808
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Galaxy Carpet Mills, Inc.

Galaxy Carpet Mills, Inc., uses System/32 in a Distributed Data Processing System (DDP) to bring its diverse corporate structure into a single, unified organization.
Flyer, 2 pages, 11/77

G360-0811
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Tipton, Iowa

An IBM System/32 is helping the small town of Tipton, Iowa, better manage its $2 million annual budget and city services.
Flyer, 2 pages, 12/77

G360-0812
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Cambridge Meat Packing Co.

A food distributor uses an IBM System/32 to reduce risks in a fast-moving business.
Flyer, 2 pages 1/78

G360-0814
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Carlsbad Unified School District

A System/32 with program packages for student administration is helping a California school district have more control over its operation.
Flyer, 2 pages, 1/78

G360-0815
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Mercy Hospital, San Diego, California

A San Diego hospital is using System/32 for a unique application for processing medical records.
Flyer, 2 pages, 1/78

G360-0817
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Cleveland Express Co.

A System/32 with the IBM Motor Freight IAP are helping Cleveland Express Co. compete in a fast-moving industry.
Flyer, 2 pages, 1/78

G360-0821
Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Marist High School, Chicago, Illinois

Marist High School in suburban Chicago uses an IBM System/32 to improve tuition collection and manage the business of education.
Flyer, 2 pages, 2/78

G430-0002
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5725-H14

Blank continuous invoice forms for use when demonstrating the Hospital Financial Management System.
Hospital Invoice Samples

G430-0003
IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D41, -D42

Blank invoices in continuous form for use in demonstrating to the Wholesale Paper Merchant and Office Supplies.
Invoice Samples

G430-0004
IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Statement Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D41, -D42

Blank statements for use when demonstrating the Profit and Asset Management System to prospects.
Statement Samples

G430-0005
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61

Blank continuous invoices for demonstrating the Wholesale Food Distribution and Accounting Management System.
Food Invoice Samples

G430-0006
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Statement Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61

Blank continuous statements for demonstrating the Wholesale Food application.
Statement Samples

G430-0007
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Order Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61

Blank forms for demonstrating to Wholesale Food prospects.
Sample Order Form

G430-0008
IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Demonstration Card Form, IAP 5625-K11

Used to demonstrate the Membership and Mailing List application. Membership card is wallet-sized.
Membership Card Samples

G430-0009
IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5625-K11

Used to demonstrate billing portion of the Membership and Mailing List System.
Invoice Samples

G520-2174
Systems for the Small Business World

Reprint of April/69 Data Processor special report on small business applications. Discusses the need for data processing using customer references. Profiles of a cutlery manufacturer and a beer distributor are also included.
Promotion Brochure, 2 color, 9 x 11", 12 pages

G520-2467
IBM Course Selection Guide - DP Education for Managers

This pamphlet includes a short description for lecture courses for DP Education for Managers. Course topics, prerequisites, tuition, and class durations are indicated along with a management curriculum chart.
Brochure

Z544-0600
IBM Word Processor/32, Release 2 Enhancements Education Guide

A one-day course for operators and supervisors of System/32, 3740 and Mag Card Selectrics with prior experience on Release 1. Includes practice exercises. System/32 must have Rel 6 SCP and WP/32 Rel 2 PP. Prerequisites include: SR30-0172, SR30-0173, SR30-0174, SR30-0175.

G580-0005
IBM System/32 Large Account Remote Location Guide

A brochure designed to promote IBM System/32 in a large account or communications environment.
Brochure

G580-0009
IBM System/32 Construction Industry Executive Guide

A promotional brochure aimed at the contractor to help sell the Construction Management Accounting System.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 24 pages

G580-0010
IBM System/32 Executive Guide

Booklet designed to promote the benefits of a computer for the first-time user.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 16 pages

G580-0012
IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Executive Guide, 5605-D41, -D42

Promotional-oriented brochure for use with management of wholesale distributors. Presents benefits of system, and shows reports: invoice, statement, stock status review, inventory analysis, item price list, daily sales recap and others; also depicts inquiry screen. Designed for sales calls, business show handouts, direct mail campaigns.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 24 pages, 9/76

G580-0013
IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Executive Guide, 5725-K11

A promotional booklet directed at associations, mailing houses, etc., offering a packaged solution to mailing problems.
Brochure, 16 pages

G580-0014
IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Administrator's Executive Guide, 5725-H11 through -H14

A promotional booklet aimed at helping the hospital administrator control and manage costs.
Brochure, 24 pages

G580-0017
IBM System/32 Kit Cover

A cover for distributing promotional and other System/32 material.
Kit cover, 10 1/2 x 12 1/2" with 4-inch flap

G580-0018
IBM System/32 Equipment and Programs Overview

A four-page summarization of the System/32 features including a Technical Summary, a Telecommunication Summary, Physical Characteristics, and Hardware and Software highlights.
Reference Summary, 4 panels, 2/75

G580-0027
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Executive Brochure

A Promotional Brochure aimed at the manufacturer to help sell the IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System.
Brochure

G580-0028
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Executive Guide

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS Product Definition and Costing Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0029
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Executive Guide

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS Production Status and Costing Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0030
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Executive Guide

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS Inventory Management Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0031
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Executive Guide

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS Payroll Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0032
IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Billing Executive Guide

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS Billing Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0033

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Executive Guide

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS Accounts Receivable Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0034

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Executive Guide, IAP 5725-M38

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS Sales Analysis Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0035

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Executive Guide

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS Accounts Payable Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0036

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Executive Guide

A persuasive selling tool for the IBM System/32 MMAS General Ledger Application, detailing the reports and management benefits a user will receive.
Brochure

G580-0043

IBM System/32 Query Flyer

Flyer describing System/32 Query, a term used to describe capability of the Data File Utility feature of the System/32 Utilities Program Product.
Flyer, 4 pages, 6/75

G580-0044

IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Poster

A promotional-oriented piece intended to give prospects a brief summary of the benefits of the Manufacturing Management Accounting System.
Poster, 22" x 27"

G580-0049

IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Direct Mail Flyer

Flyer used for direct mail advertising of the System/32 Hardgoods DMAS IAPs.
Flyer

G580-0050

IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributor Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D43, -D44

An IAP executive brochure describing the Hardgoods DMAS Appliance Distributors Application.
Brochure

G580-0051

IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D45, -D46

An IAP executive brochure describing the Hardgoods DMAS Electrical/Electronics Distributors Application.
Brochure

G580-0052

IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D47, -D48

An introduction to IBM's solutions for the Hardgoods DMAS Hardware Distributors Application.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 24 pages

G580-0053

IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D46, -D4D

An IAP executive brochure describing the Hardgoods DMAS Industrial Distributors Application.
Brochure

G580-0054

IBM System/32 Paint/Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4E, -D4F

An introduction to IBM's solutions for the Hardgoods DMAS Paint and Chemical Distributors Application.
10 x 12" brochure, 24 pages

G580-0055
IBM System/32 Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4A, -D4B

An IAP executive brochure describing the benefits of the Hardgoods DMAS Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Distributors Application.
Brochure

G580-0056
IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Posters, IAP 5605-D4A through -D4F, 5605-D43 through-D48

A promotional poster showing the different products in the Hardgoods Industry.
Poster

G580-0058
IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D62

An introduction to IBM's solution for the Candy and Tobacco distributors.
10 x 12" brochure, 20 pages

G580-0060
IBM System/32 Toys, Sporting Goods and Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H

Promotionally-oriented executive guide intended to give management of toys, sporting goods and recreational supplies distributors an overview of the Hardgoods DMAS IAP developed for this industry, and the benefits of the various reports. Guide may be used on sales calls, for mail campaigns, business shows.
Brochure, 24 pages

G580-0061
IBM System/32 Service Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K

Promotionally-oriented executive guide intended to give management of service supplies distributors an overview of the Hardgoods DMAS IAP developed for this industry, and the benefits of the various reports. Guide may be used on sales calls, for mail campaigns, business shows.
Brochure, 24 pages

G580-0062
IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Miniguide, IAP 5605-D61

Promotionally-oriented executive guide intended to give prospects in the Food Processor-Distributor Industry a brief summary of key benefits of the Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System IAP developed for this industry, and used with the System/32. Guide may be used as handouts, for mail campaigns, or at business shows.
Brochure, 20 pages

G580-0065
IBM System/32 Wholesale Wine and Distilled Beverage Distribution Management and Accounting System Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D2A

This promotional brochure helps point out productivity gains a distributor can realize through the use of the Wholesale Wine and Distilled Beverage Distribution Management and Accounting System.
Brochure, 24 pages

G580-0066
Auto Shipping Control for IBM System/32 Executive Miniguide, IAP 5725-M44

Promotion-oriented Executive Guide intended to give prospects in the automotive industry supplier field a brief summary of key benefits of the Field Developed Shipping Control Program used on the System/32. Guide may be used locally, as handouts, for main campaigns, or in business shows.
Brochure, 9 x 12", 28 pages

G580-0068
IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Executive Brochure

Promotionally-oriented executive brochure intended to give management an overview of the IAP developed for this industry, and the benefits of various reports. Brochure may be used on sales calls, for mail campaigns, and business shows.
Brochure, 30 pages, 12/75

G580-0077
IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Direct Mail Flyer

System/32 Lumber Dealers/Builder direct mail flyer or business show handout.
Flyer, 6 pages, 1/76

G580-0083
*IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List
System IAP Education Flyer*

An education flyer which briefly recaps the training
required for the supervisor and operator who will
install and operate the Membership and Mailing
List System Industry Application programs.
Answers the basic questions as to what courses are
available and their duration, and highlights the
topics covered.
Flyer, 10 x 5", 6 pages

G580-0084
*IBM System/32 Construction Management
Accounting System IAP Education Flyer*

An education flyer which briefly recaps the training
required for the supervisor and operator who will
install and operate the CMAS industry application
programs. Answers the basic questions as to what
courses are available and their duration, and
highlights the topics covered.
Flyer, 10 x 5", 6 pages

G580-0085
*IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management
Accounting System IAP Education Flyer*

An education flyer which briefly recaps the training
required for the supervisor and operator who will
install and operate the MMAS industry application
programs. Answers the basic questions as to what
courses are available and their duration, and
highlights the topics covered.
Flyer, 10 x 5", 6 pages

G580-0086
*IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management
System IAP Education Flyer*

An education flyer which briefly recaps the training
required for the supervisor and operator who will
install and operate the HFMS Industry Application
Programs. Answers the basic questions as to what
courses are available and their duration, and
highlights the topics covered.
Flyer, 10 x 5", 6 pages

G580-0087
Menlo Park IAP Education Flyer

An education flyer which briefly recaps the training
required for the supervisor and operator who will
install and operate the Menlo Park industry
application programs. Answers the basic questions
as to what courses are available and their duration,
and highlights the topics covered.
Flyer, 10 x 5", 6 pages

G580-0090
*IBM System/32 Wholesale Tire and Tubes
Distributor Executive Guide*

An industry-oriented, promotional book
highlighting the benefits a wholesale tire distributor
might achieve using this Tire DMAS Application
package.
Manual, 20 pages

G580-0094
*IBM Word Processor/32 Executive Brochure, IAP
5725-XX1*

Promotion-oriented brochure intended for use with
prospect management who make purchasing
decisions. Brochure presents benefits of system
including text manipulation and formatting of
multipage documents and running personalized
standard letters. Pictured in brochure are: the
system and Office Products Division equipment in
a work processing office environment, and
examples of multipage document and letters.
Brochure can be used on sales calls, at business
shows and with direct mail.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 16 pages

G580-0095
IBM Word Processor/32 GSD Flyer, 5725-XX1

Promotional-oriented flyer intended for use as
handout with management and those who influence
management purchasing decisions. Flyer presents
benefits of system including text manipulation and
formatting of multipage documents as well as
personalized standard letters. Pictured in the
brochure are the system (with specifications), and
examples of multipage documents and standard
letters. Flyer can be used on sales calls, at business
shows and with direct mail.
Flyer, 10 x 12", 6 pages

G580-0097
*IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application Flyer,
5725-XX2*

Promotional-oriented flyer presents benefits of
system's handling of personalized standard letters.
Flyer pictures, several examples of letters, and the
system(with specifications). Can be used on sales
calls, at business shows, with direct mail.
Flyer, 10 x 12", 6 pages

G580-0103
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Executive Brochure, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63

Promotionally-oriented executive guide intended to give management of Distributors/Wholesalers an overview of the financial IAP developed for this industry and the benefits of the various reports. Guide may be used on sales calls, for mail campaigns or for business shows.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 32 pages

G580-0104
IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Education Flyer

Promotional flyer detailing education available for System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System users.
Flyer, 5 x 10", 6 pages

G580-0105
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Executive Guide, IAP 5725-H15

An executive brochure that discusses the features and benefits of the Medical Group Management System, a System/32 IAP for small-to-medium sized medical clinics.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 16 pages

G580-0106
IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Education Flyer

Discusses the educational tools available to help prospects and customers understand and install the Medical Group Management System, a System/32 IAP.
Flyer, 5 x 10", 6 pages

G580-0107
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Executive Brochure

Sales Promotion Brochure. Intended for the accounting executive to give overview of the Client Accounting and Financial Reporting IAP developed for accounting firms. Illustrates major reports. To be used in sales calls, seminars.
Brochure, 9 x 10", 26 pages

G580-0108
IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Education Flyer

Sales Promotion Flyer. Describes education offerings supporting the Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System IAP.
Flyer, 5 x 10", 6 pages

G580-0113
What First-Time Computer Users Say About the IBM System/32 Industry Application Programs

General overview of Industry application programs. Contains brief quotations from satisfied users in Construction, Institutional, Distribution and Wholesaling Industries.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 16 pages, 8/76

G580-0114
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms (Legal Time Accounting), IAP 5725-F52

Promotional-oriented brochure for use with partners in law firms of about 9-50 attorneys. Presents benefits of a set of programs designed to assist law firm in time and disbursement accounting, billing preparation and accounts receivables. Illustrates several reports including Missing Time Report, Matter Billing Summary, Individual Time Summary. Brochure can be used on sales calls, at business shows, with direct mail.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 20 pages

G580-0119
IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms (Legal Time Accounting) Frameable Print

Promotional piece. This handsomely printed, full-color print is suitable for framing. Photograph depicting items associated with the legal profession is reproduced on a rich, textured paper stock. Can be used as a handout for management of law firms.
Photograph, 18 x 24", color, 1 page, 10/76

G580-0120
IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Executive Brochure

Promotionally-oriented brochure presents the benefits of billing, accounts receivable, inventory control and sales analysis. Outlines the advantages of these programs as available separately or together for installation. Illustrates reports for each separate set of program packages including: invoice, statement and others. Can be used on sales calls, at business shows, with direct mail.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 32 pages, 9/76

G580-0121

IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Executive Brochure

Promotionally-oriented brochure presents the benefits of billing, accounts receivable, inventory control and sales analysis. Outlines the advantages of these programs as available separately or together for installation. Illustrates reports for each separate set of program packages including: invoice, statement and others. Can be used on sales calls, at business shows, with direct mail.
Brochure, 10 x 12", 32 pages, 9/76

G580-0122

IBM System/32, 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Flyer for Large Banks

A four-page flyer, directed to the data processing executive of the large bank, and intended to assist the salesman in proposing the IBM System/32 and IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader for remote MICR processing.
Flyer, 10 x 12", 4 pages, 9/76

G580-0123

IBM System/32, 1255 Magnetic Character Reader Flyer for Small Banks

A six-page flyer directed to the executive of the small bank, to assist the salesman in proposing IBM System/32 and IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader for banking applications.
Flyer, 10 x 12", 6 pages, 9/76

G580-0127

Large Account Administrative Processing Brochure

Promotional-oriented brochure presents the benefits of IBM Word Processor/32, IBM System/3 Online Administrative Control and IBM 3741 Data Entry Station for handling telephone information. Brochure depicts more than 30 sample documents and display screens. Can be used on sales calls, at business shows and with direct mail.
Brochure, 10 x12", 32 pages, 1/77

G580-0129

IBM System/32 Student Administration System Executive Brochure

This promotional brochure, through industry application programs, is designed for small school districts and large secondary schools. They perform (1) student recordkeeping, (2) attendance accounting and mark reporting, and (3) student scheduling.
Brochure, 32 pages, 1/77

G580-0130

IBM System/32 Student Administration System Education Flyer

A flyer that discusses the educational tools available to help prospects and customers understand and install the Student Administration System, a group of System/32 IAPs.
Flyer, 6 pages, 1/77

G580-0132

IBM General Systems Division Product Overview Flyer

Promotional-oriented flyer includes 30 color, photographic pictures representing areas of products and services available from GSD. Intended to give prospects and customers an overview of the broad range of resources available from GSD. Can be used on sales calls, at business shows, with direct mail.
Flyer, 8 x 11" 4 pages, 1/77

G580-0133

IBM Executive Education Brochure - Boca Raton, San Jose

Promotional-oriented brochure presents executive education programs available in Boca Raton and San Jose. Briefly describes the various programs and curriculum. Brochure includes color photos of educational and recreational activities.
Brochure, 9 x 9", 8 pages, 1/77

G580-0134

IBM Job Analysis System Executive Brochure

Promotional brochure presents advantages and techniques applied by IBM JAS/3 and IBM System/32 Job Analysis System programming packages. Applicable to nearly all industries for project planning and scheduling but with emphasis on Construction industry.
8 1/2 x 11", 11 pages, 1/77

G580-0137

IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Language Flyer

A flyer covering three related program products for use with the IBM System/32; the FORTRAN IV program language Mathematical Subroutines, and the Statistical System.
Flyer, 6 pages, 1/77

G580-0140
*IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System
Carrier Executive Brochure, IAP 5725-T21*

Promotionally-oriented brochure presents the
benefits of the IBM Motor Freight Accounting
System - as tailored for the general freight carrier
or the specialty freight carrier. Illustrates reports
for both the general and specialty freight carrier
including: freight journals, statements, daily pro
registers, and more. Can be used on sales calls, at
business shows, with direct mail.
Brochure 10 x 12", 48 pages, 3/77

G580-0142
*IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System
Education Flyer*

A flyer that discusses the educational tools
available to help prospects and customers
understand and install the motor freight accounting
system., an IBM System/32 IAP.
Brochure, 5 x 10", 6 pages, 3/77

G580-0147
*IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer
Accounting System IAP Executive Brochure*

An executive brochure that describes the features
and benefits of the IBM System/32 Financial
Institutions Customer Accounting System. The
system is comprised of three applications: Demand
Deposit Accounting, Savings Accounting and the
Customer Information File.
Desk Top Flip Charts, 24 pages, 4/77

G580-0148
*IBM System/32 - IBM System/34 Compatibility
Executive Brochure*

This executive brochure presents the benefits to be
attained by starting with a batch-oriented system,
either IBM System/32 or IBM System/34. It
stresses compatibility between these two systems,
as the customer moves gradually into workstation
computing.
Brochure, 8 1/2 x 11", 12 pages, 4/77

G580-0150
*IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR)
Flyer*

This promotional flyer presents the significant
features and benefits of the 1255 for the smaller
bank. It can be used in conjunction with
System/32, System/34, and System/3 sales and
installations.
Flyer, 7-1/2 x 11", 4 pages, 7/77

G580-0501
*IBM System/32 Construction Management
Accounting System Flyer, IAP 5725-M61 through
-M64*

IBM System/32 CMAS IAP direct mail flyer or
Business Show handout.
Flyer, 4 pages, 2/75

G580-0502
*IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution
Accounting and Management System Flyer, IAP
5605-D61*

IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Industry direct
mail flyer or business show handout.
Flyer, 4 pages, 2/75

G580-0503
*IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Merchants and
Office Products Distributors Flyer, IAP 5605-D41,
-D42*

IBM System/32 direct mail flyer or business show
handout for the Wholesale Paper Merchant or
Distributor.
Flyer, 4 pages, 2/75

G580-0504
*IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management
System Flyer, 5725-H11 through -H14*

IBM System/32 HFMS Flyer for use in direct mail
contact or as a convention handout to the hospital
administrator.
Flyer, 4 pages, 2/75

G580-0505
*IBM System/32 Business and Trade Flyer,
Membership and Mailing List System, IAP
5725-K11*

IBM System/32 direct mail flyer and business show
handout for Membership Associations and Mailing
list companies.
Flyer, 4 pages, 2/75

Part 3. Publications in Order Number Sequence with Titles and Subject Codes

08	GA10-8544	IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide (in Spanish): IBM Guia del Operador Para la Estacion Doble de Datos-3742
08	GA21-9131	IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide
08	GA21-9136	IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Operator's Guide
08	GA21-9152	IBM 3740 Data Entry System - System Summary and Installation Physical Planning
08	GA21-9170	IBM 3747 Data Converter Reference Manual & Operator's Guide
01	GA21-9176	IBM System/32 Functions Reference Manual
15	GA21-9177	IBM System/32 Installation Manual - Physical Planning
08	GA21-9182	The IBM Diskette: General Information Manual
08	GA21-9183	IBM 3741 Data Station Reference Manual
08	GA21-9184	IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Reference Manual
08	GA21-9194	IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Work Station Programming Reference Manual
30	GA21-9195	A Programmer's Introduction to the Application Control Language (for IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programming Workstation)
08	GA21-9196	IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Work Station General Information
14	GA21-9206	IBM 3741 Data Station Function Control Feature Reference Manual Supporting RPQ WE2360
14	GA21-9221	IBM 3742 Dual Data Station Function Control Feature Reference Manual Supporting RPQ 843866
14	GA21-9224	IBM 3740 Data Entry System ASCII RPQ Reference Manual Supporting RPQs S40064, S40075, and S40081
34	GA21-9229	The Real Measure...A Programmer's Design Guide to the IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programmable Work Stations
14	GA21-9240	IBM 3741 Reader/Punch Attachment Feature RPQ GF2495 Reference Manual and Operator's Guide
36	SA21-9274	IBM System/32 Scientific Macro Instructions Function Reference Manual
10	GA22-6968	IBM 129 Card Data Recorder Operator's Reference Manual
09	GA27-3004	General Information - Binary Synchronous Communications
09	GA27-3058	IBM 3872 Modem User's Guide
09	GA27-3062	IBM 3872 Modem Problem Determination Card
09	GA33-0001	IBM 3875 Modem User's Guide
09	GA33-0002	IBM 3874 Modem User's Guide
09	GA34-0040	IBM 5230 Data Collection System User Guide
74	GB21-1737	Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, FDP 5798-NBW Notice (DP Version)
33	SB21-1777	IBM 3741 Sort Program Description/Operations, FDP 5798-CHB

33	LB21-1778	IBM 3741 Sort Program Systems Guide, FDP 5798-CHB
20	GB30-0001	Concepts of IBM System/32: SCP, Utilities, RPG II for the Experienced User
74	LB30-0004	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H11
74	LB30-0005	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H12
74	LB30-0006	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H13
00	LB30-0007	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H14
74	SB30-0008	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Installation Guide, 5725-H11
74	SB30-0009	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Installation Guide, 5725-H12
74	SB30-0010	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H13
00	SB30-0011	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H14
74	SB30-0012	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Installation Guide, IAP 5725-H14
74	SB30-0013	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-H14
74	SB30-0014	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Runbook, IAP 5725-H11
74	SB30-0015	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Runbook, 5725-H12
74	SB30-0016	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-H13
00	SB30-0017	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-H14
74	LB30-0019	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-H14
72	SB30-0020	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, 5725-M34)
72	SB30-0021	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M34
72	LB30-0022	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Logic Manual, 5725-M34
72	SB30-0023	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Runbook, IAP 5725-M35
72	SB30-0024	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M35
72	LB30-0025	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Logic Manual, 5725-M35

72	SB30-0026	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Runbook, IAP 5725-M36
72	SB30-0027	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, 5725-M36
72	LB30-0028	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Logic Manual, 5725-M36
72	SB30-0029	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-M37
72	SB30-0030	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M37
72	LB30-0031	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M37
72	SB30-0032	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-M32
72	SB30-0033	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M32
72	LB30-0034	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M32
72	SB30-0035	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-M33
72	SB30-0036	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M33
72	LB30-0037	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M33
72	SB30-0038	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Runbook, IAP 5725-M31
72	SB30-0039	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, 5725-M31
72	LB30-0040	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M31
72	SB30-0041	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Runbook, IAP 5725-M39
72	SB30-0042	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M39
72	LB30-0043	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Logic Manual, 5725-M39
72	SB30-0044	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, 5725-M38
72	SB30-0045	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-M38

72	LB30-0046	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Logic Manual, 5725-M38
72	SB30-0051	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M34
72	SB30-0053	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M35
72	SB30-0054	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-M36
72	SB30-0055	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Processing, IAP 5725-M37
72	SB30-0056	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Processing
72	SB30-0057	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M33
74	SB30-0058	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Operations Concepts Binder
72	SB30-0059	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M31
72	SB30-0060	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M39
72	SB30-0061	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Applications Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-M38
73	LB30-0076	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Application Reference Manual, 5725-K11
79	SB30-0077	Runbook Tabs for G580-0115 Binder
73	SB30-0078	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Installation Guide, IAP 5725-K11
73	SB30-0079	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Runbook, IAP 5725-K11
63	SB30-0080	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-D61
63	SB30-0081	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D61
63	SB30-0082	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D61
63	LB30-0083	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D61

63	SB30-0084	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-D62
63	SB30-0085	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D62
63	SB30-0086	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D62
63	LB30-0087	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D62
63	SB30-0088	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-D63
63	SB30-0089	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-D63
63	SB30-0090	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-D63
63	LB30-0091	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D63
72	SB30-0092	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Runbook, IAP 5725-M3A
72	SB30-0093	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M3A
72	LB30-0094	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M3A
72	SB30-0095	IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Runbook, IAP 5725-M45
72	SB30-0096	IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Installation Guide, IAP 5725-M45
72	LB30-0097	IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M45
72	SB30-0098	IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Runbook, IAP 5725-M44
72	SB30-0099	IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Installation Guide, IAP 5725-M44
72	LB30-0100	IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-M44
72	GB30-0101	An Auditor's Guide to the Auditability and Internal Control of IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System
72	GB30-0102	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Audit Guide - Binder and Tabs
74	SB30-0103	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-H15
74	SB30-0104	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-H15

74	SB30-0105	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Runbook, IAP 5725-H15
74	LB30-0106	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Logic Manual
62	SB30-0107	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting Runbook, IAP 5725-C21
62	SB30-0108	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, IAP 5725-C21
62	SB30-0109	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System, Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, IAP 5725-C21
62	LB30-0110	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-C21
78	SB30-0111	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Runbook, IAP 5725-T21
78	SB30-0112	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Installation Guide, IAP 5725-T21
78	SB30-0113	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-T21
78	LB30-0114	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Application Logic Manual, 5725-T21
64	SB30-0127	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Runbook
64	SB30-0128	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Application Reference Manual, Volume 1: Guide to Installation, 5725-E31, -E32, -E33
64	SB30-0129	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E31
64	LB30-0130	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Application Logic Manual, 5725-E31
64	SB30-0131	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Runbook, 5725-E32
64	SB30-0132	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E32
64	LB30-0133	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Application Manual
64	SB30-0134	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Runbook, 5725-E33
64	SB30-0135	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-E33
64	LB30-0136	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Application Logic Manual
67	SB30-0139	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Customer Information File Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F11

67	SB30-0142	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F12
67	SB30-0145	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Application Reference Manual, Volume 2: Guide to Daily Operation, 5725-F13
67	SB30-0147	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Runbook, 5725-F14
67	LB30-0149	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Application Logic Manual, 5725-F14
74	GB30-0618	Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, FDP 5798-NBW Notice (GS Version)
74	SB30-0619	Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, Description/Operations, FDP 5798-NBW
74	GB30-0620	Standalone Hospital Outpatient Billing, IBM 3741, Report Brochure, FDP 5798-NBW
79	GB30-0983	IBM System/32 Extended Query Facility FDP Announcement Brochure, 5798-NKW
79	SB30-0984	IBM System/32 Extended Query Facility FDP Program Description Operators Manual, 5798-NKW
67	GB30-0986	IBM System/32 Proof of Deposit Transit System FDP Auditability Notice, 5798-NKQ
67	SB30-0991	IBM System/32 Proof of Deposit Transit System FDP Runbook, 5798-NKQ
63	GB30-1000	IBM System/32 Retail Pharmacy IUP Announcement Brochure, 5796-NLC
63	SB30-1001	IBM System/32 Retail Pharmacy IUP Program Description Operator's Manual, 5796-NLC
79	GB30-1004	IBM System/32 to IBM 3741 Data Transfer Program FDP Availability Notice, 5798-NLB
79	SB30-1005	IBM System/32 to IBM 3741 Data Transfer Program FDP Program Description Operator's Manual, 5798-NLB
63	GB30-1020	IBM System/32 Hotel Front Office Management System IUP Availability Notice, 5796-NLF
32	GC10-8257	IBM System/32 Utilities Design Objectives, 5725-UT1, (in Spanish): Producto Programa Objectivos de Diseno de Utiladad del Sistema/32 Numero 5725-UT1
40	GC10-8258	IBM System/32 Operator Guide (in Spanish): IBM Sistema/32 Guia del Operador
28	GC10-8262	IBM System/32 RPG II Specifications, 5725-RG1 (in Spanish): Producto Programa Especificiones IBM Sistema/32 Programa RPG II Numero 5725-RG1
28	GC10-8263	IBM System/32 RPG II Design Objectives, 5725-RG1, (in Spanish): Producto Programa Objectivos de Diseno Programa RPG II del Sistema/32 Numero 5725-RG1
85	GC20-1684	Introduction to IBM Data Processing Systems: Student Text
85	GC20-1699	Data Processing Glossary
30	GC21-5071	IBM 3740 BTAM/TCAM Programmer's Guide

72	GC21-5117	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M62
72	GC21-5118	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M64
72	GC21-5119	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M61
72	GC21-5120	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Application Design Objectives, 5725-M63
72	GC21-5122	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-M62
72	GC21-5123	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Specifications, IAP 5725-M64
72	GC21-5124	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Specifications, IAP 5725-M61
72	GC21-5125	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M63
31	GC21-5156	IBM System/32 Overlay Linkage Editor Reference Manual
36	GC21-5157	IBM System/32 System Control Programming Macro Instructions Reference Manual
28	GC21-7514	Introduction to IBM System/32 RPG II
00	GC21-7582	IBM System/32 Introduction
32	GC21-7583	IBM System/32 Utilities Design Objectives, 5725-UT1
40	GC21-7591	IBM System/32 Operator's Guide, 5725-SC1, -UT1, -RG1
40	GC21-7592	IBM System/32 Messages Guide - System Program Number 5725-SC1, and Program Product Numbers 5725-UT1 and 5725-RG1
36	GC21-7593	IBM System/32 System Control Programming Reference Manual, 5725-SC1
28	GC21-7594	IBM System/32 RPG II Program Product Specifications, 5725-RG1
28	SC21-7595	IBM System/32 RPG II Reference Manual, 5725-RG1
30	SC21-7597	IBM System/32 RPG II Telecommunications Programming Reference Manual, 5725-RG1
32	GC21-7599	IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Specifications, 5725-UT	
32	SC21-7600	IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Reference Manual Data File Utility, 5725-UT1
32	SC21-7605	IBM System/32 Source Entry Utility Program Reference Manual, 5725-UT1
28	SC21-7617	IBM System/32 Messages Guide, RPG II, 5725-RG1
32	SC21-7618	IBM System/32 Messages Guide, Utilities, 5725-UT1
72	SC21-7623	IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System General Ledger Installation Guide, 5725-M64
72	SC21-7624	IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Job Costing Installation Guide, 5725-M61
72	SC21-7625	IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Payroll Installation Guide, 5725-M63

72	SC21-7626	IBM System/32 Construction Management and Accounting System Accounts Payable Installation Guide, 5725-M62
72	SC21-7628	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Runbook, IAP 5725-M63
72	SC21-7629	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Runbook, IAP 5725-M62
72	SC21-7630	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Runbook, IAP 5725-M61
72	SC21-7631	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Runbook, IAP 5725-M64
32	SC21-7633	IBM System/32 Utilities Reference Manual, Sort, 5725-UT1
40	GC21-7641	IBM System/32 Messages Glossary, 5725-SC1, 5725-UT1, 5725-RG1
30	GC21-7646	IBM System/32 SNA/SDLC Batch Work Station System Utility Program Planning Manual, 5725-UT1
28	GC21-7649	IBM System/32 RPG II Program Product Design Objectives, 5725-RG1
14	GC21-7652	IBM System/32 Print 6 or 8 Lines/Inch for Line Printers Operator's Guide and Reference Manual, 5799-WKA, RPQ S40127
79	GC21-7653	IBM System/32 RJE PRPQ Information, Prog. 5799-APA, PRPQ P84011
21	SC21-7673	IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Reference Manual, 5725-AS1
21	GC21-7675	IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Program Product Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-AS1
25	GC21-7680	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product Design Objectives (PPDO)
25	SC21-7682	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Reference Manual, 5725-FO1
25	GC21-7683	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product Specifications (PPS)
28	GC21-7691	IBM System/32 Data Communications Reference Manual, 5725-SCL, 5725-RG1
04	GC21-7692	IBM System/32 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Reference and Logic Manual
40	GC21-7704	IBM System/32 Display Message Guide
36	GC21-7710	IBM System/32 System Control Programming Specifications, 5725-SC1
00	GF20-8172	Installation Management Bibliography
63	GH20-9519	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Design Objectives, 5605-D61
63	GH20-9524	The IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Design Objectives, 5605-D41, -D42
74	GH30-0004	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Design Objectives, 5725-H13
74	GH30-0005	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger/Accounts Payable Design Objectives, IAP 5725-H14
74	GH30-0006	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Specifications, IAP 5725-H11

74	GH30-0007	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Specifications, IAP 5725-H12
74	GH30-0008	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Specifications, IAP 5725-H13
74	GH30-0009	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger/Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-H14
73	GH30-0012	IBM System/32 Membership & Mailing List System Specifications, IAP 5725-K11
72	GH30-0017	IBM System/32 Shipping Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Program Product Specifications, IAP 5725-M44
72	GH30-0018	IBM System/32 Release Control for Suppliers to the Automotive Industry Program Product Specifications, 5725-M45
72	GH30-0021	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M34
72	GH30-0022	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M35
72	GH30-0023	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M36
72	GH30-0027	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M31
72	GH30-0028	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M39
72	GH30-0029	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-M38
72	GH30-0031	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M34
72	GH30-0032	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M35
72	GH30-0033	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M36
72	GH30-0034	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M37
72	GH30-0035	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M32
72	GH30-0036	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M33
72	GH30-0038	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M39
72	GH30-0039	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Application Specifications, IAP 5725-M38
63	GH30-0050	IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Specifications, IAP 5605-D42
63	GH30-0051	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Specifications, IAP 5605-D61
63	SH30-0052	IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Installation Guide, IAPs 5605-D41, -D42

63	SH30-0053	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D61
63	GH30-0054	IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D41, -D42
63	GH30-0055	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D61
63	GH30-0062	IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D4C, -D4D
63	GH30-0063	IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D45, -D46
63	GH30-0064	IBM System/32 Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D4A, -D4B
63	GH30-0065	IBM System/32 Paint/Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D4E, -D4F
63	GH30-0066	IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D47, -D48
63	GH30-0067	IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAPs 5605-D43, -D44
63	GH30-0068	IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4C, -D4D
63	GH30-0069	IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D45, -D46
63	GH30-0070	IBM System/32 Plumbing/Heating/Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4A, -D4B
63	GH30-0071	IBM System/32 Paint/Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D4E, -D4F
63	GH30-0072	IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D47, -D48
63	GH30-0073	IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAPs 5605-D43, -D44
63	SH30-0074	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Installation Guide, 5605-D43 through -D48, 5605-D4A through -D4F
60	LH30-0076	Systems Handbook for Menlo Park IBM System/32 Industry Application Programs
63	GH30-0077	IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D62
63	GH30-0078	IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Specifications, IAP No. 5605-D62
63	GH30-0079	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Invoice Kit, IAPs 5605-D43 through -D48, 5605-D4A through -D4F
63	GH30-0082	Toys/Sporting Goods/Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32, Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H
63	GH30-0083	Service Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32, Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K

63	GH30-0084	Toys/Sporting Goods/Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System for IBM System/32, Specifications, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H
63	GH30-0085	Service Supplies Hardgoods Distribution Management Accounting System for IBM System/32, Specifications, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K
63	SH30-0086	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D4L
63	GH30-0087	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Questionnaire, IAP 5605-D4L
63	GH30-0088	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Design Objectives, IAP 5605-D4L
63	SH30-0089	IBM System/32 Food Processor Distributor Management and Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D2F
63	GH30-0090	IBM System/32 Food Processor Distributor Management and Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5605-D2F
63	SH30-0091	IBM Wholesale Wine and Distilled Beverage Distribution Management and Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D2A
63	GH30-0092	IBM Wholesale Wine and Distilled Beverage Distribution Management and Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5605-D2A
63	GH30-0093	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D41, -D43, -D45, -D47
63	GH30-0095	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5725-D41, -D43, -D45, -D47
63	GH30-0101	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D41, -D43, -D45, -D47
63	GH30-0102	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5605-D4L
81	GH30-0103	Introducing IBM Word Processor/32, IAP 5725-XX1
79	SH30-0109	IBM System/32 Tire Distributors Management and Accounting System Installation Guide, IAP 5605-D4T
81	SH30-0112	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Reference Manual, IAP 5725-XX1
81	GH30-0113	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Quick Reference Manual, IAP 5725-XX1
81	SH30-0114	IBM Word Processor/32 Installation and Procedures Manual, IAP 5725-XX1
81	LH30-0115	IBM Word Processor/32 Program Logic Manual, IAP 5725-XX1
81	GH30-0116	IBM Word Processor/32 Program Product Specifications, IAP 5725-XX1
63	GH30-0117	Tire Distributors Management and Accounting System for IBM System/32 Specifications, IAP 5605-D4T
67	GH30-0124	Introducing IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms, IAP 5725-F52
67	GH30-0125	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Specifications, IAP 5725-F52
67	SH30-0126	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-F52

67	SH30-0127	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Runbook, IAP 5725-F52
67	SH30-0128	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Installation Guide, IAP 5725-F52
67	LH30-0129	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-F52
63	SH30-0132	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Runbook, 5725-D41
63	SH30-0133	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, 5725-D43
63	SH30-0134	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, 5725-D45
63	SH30-0135	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, 5725-D47
63	LH30-0140	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual
63	SH30-0141	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual
81	SH30-0144	IBM System/32 Job Analysis System User's Guide, IAP 5725-XX3
82	SH30-0146	IBM System/32 Subroutine Library - Mathematics User's Guide, IAP 5725-XM1
82	SH30-0147	IBM System/32 Statistical System User's Guide, IAP 5725-XA1
81	GH30-0148	IBM Job Analysis System/32 Specifications, IAP 5725-XX3
82	GH30-0150	IBM System/32 Statistical System Specifications, IAP 5725-XA1
63	SH30-0152	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Operation Runbook
82	GH30-0153	IBM System/32 Subroutine Library - Mathematics Specifications, IAP 5725-XM1
63	GH30-0155	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting Systems Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
63	GH30-0156	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
63	GH30-0157	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
63	SH30-0158	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
63	LH30-0159	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D6A, -D66, -D68, -D6C
63	SH30-0160	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System, System Operations Runbook
63	SH30-0161	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Runbook, IAP 5725-D6A
63	SH30-0162	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, IAP 5725-D68
63	SH30-0163	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, IAP 5725-D66

63	SH30-0164	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook, IAP 5725-D6C
63	GH30-0165	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Design Objectives, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49
63	GH30-0166	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49
63	GH30-0167	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Specifications, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4D, -D4B, -D49
63	SH30-0168	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Application Reference Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4D, -D4B, -D49
63	LH30-0169	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Application Logic Manual, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49
63	SH30-0170	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System, Systems Operations Runbook, IAP 5725-D4F, -D4B, -D4D, -D49
63	SH30-0171	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Billing Runbook
63	SH30-0172	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Inventory Control Runbook, IAP 5725-D4D
63	SH30-0173	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Runbook, IAP 5725-D4B
63	SH30-0174	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Runbook
81	GH30-0180	Introducing IBM System/32 Job Analysis System, General Information Manual
82	GH30-0181	IBM System/32 Statistical System General Information Manual, IAP 5725-XA1
82	GH30-0182	IBM System/32 Subroutine Library - Mathematics General Information Manual, IAP 5725-XM1
81	SH30-0183	IBM Word Processor/32 Installation and Procedures Manual Binder
81	SH30-0184	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Reference Manual 3-Ring Binder
81	LH30-0190	IBM System/32 Job Analysis System, System Manual, IAP 5725-XX3
72	GH30-0201	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Information Manual, 5725-M61 through -M64
72	GH30-0203	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Application Workbook
81	SH30-0207	IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application Reference Manual/Runbook, IAP 5725-XX2
63	ZH30-0227	IBM System/32 Distributor Management Accounting System and Query Demonstration Runbook
81	GH30-0300	IBM System/32 Letter Writing Design Objectives, 5725-XX2
63	GH30-0302	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll IAP Specifications, 5725-D63
74	GH30-0303	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System IAP Specifications, 5725-H15
64	GH30-0304	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Design Objectives, 5725-E31

64	GH30-0307	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Design Objectives, 5725-E32
64	GH30-0308	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Design Objectives, 5725-E33
81	GH30-0309	IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application Specifications, 5725-XX2
74	GH30-0310	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Design Objectives, IAP 5725-H15
62	GH30-0311	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System IAP Specifications, 5725-C21
63	GH30-0314	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Specifications, IAP 5725-D61
63	GH30-0315	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Specifications, IAP 5725-D62
72	GH30-0316	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Specifications, IAP 5725-M3A
64	GH30-0352	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Records Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-E31
67	GH30-0358	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Customer Information File Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F11
67	GH30-0359	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F12
67	GH30-0360	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-F13
78	GH30-0361	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-T21
64	GH30-0364	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Licensed Program Specifications (LPS), 5725-E32
64	GH30-0376	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Specifications, 5725-E33
67	GH30-0377	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Specifications, 5725-F14
72	SR30-0001	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study
72	SR30-0002	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises
60	SR30-0003	Menlo Park IBM System/32 IAP Installation Planning Education Guide
60	SR30-0011	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Student Guide for Industry Application Programs
60	SR30-0012	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Advisor Guide for Industry Application Programs
60	SR30-0013	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises Sample Runbook for Industry Application Programs
87	SR30-0014	IBM System/32 Operator Training Student Text
87	SR30-0015	IBM System/32 Operator Training Advisor's Guide

34	SR30-0016	IBM System/32 Installation Planning Evaluation Guide, Course Code Y2051
28	SR30-0017	IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Student Text
28	SR30-0020	IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Workbook, Course Code Q2000
28	SR30-0021	IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Material, Course Code Q2000
87	SR30-0023	Data Processing Concepts Education Guide, Course Code Y2050
87	SR30-0024	IBM System/32 Implementation Student Workbook
63	ZR30-0033	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System IAP Workbook
74	SR30-0036	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Installation Supervisor's Guide, 5725-H11 through -H14
74	SR30-0037	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Patient Billing Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H11
74	SR30-0038	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Receivable Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H12
74	SR30-0039	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Payroll Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H13
74	SR30-0040	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Accounts Payable Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H14
63	ZR30-0041	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Education Workbook
74	ZR30-0043	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Education Workbook
73	ZR30-0044	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Workbook
34	SR30-0045	IBM System/32 Installation Planning Student Workbook, Course Code Y2051
74	SR30-0046	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Concepts for the System/32 Operator, IAPs 5725-H11 through -H14
74	SR30-0047	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System General Ledger Application Guide for the System/32 Operator, IAP 5725-H14
74	SR30-0050	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Runbook Binder
72	SR30-0053	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study Manual
72	SR30-0054	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Application Reference Workbook, IAPs 5725-M31 through -M39
72	SR30-0055	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study Guide
72	SR30-0056	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Runbook Workbook
72	SR30-0057	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Advisor's Guide
63	ZR30-0059	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Marketing Training Workbook
72	SR30-0061	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance Binder (with Contents)

32	SR30-0069	IBM System/32 Data File Utility (DFU) Facilities and Operations Student Text
72	SR30-0073	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Runbook Binder
87	GR30-0084	IBM System/32 Education Brochure
73	SR30-0087	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Installation Supervisor Self-Study Guide, 5725-K11
73	SR30-0088	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Operator Instruction Self-Study Guide, 5725-K11
73	SR30-0089	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Binder
72	SR30-0092	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Installation Planning Binder
72	SR30-0104	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Introduction
72	SR30-0105	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Product Definition and Costing Workbook
72	SR30-0106	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management User's Guide
72	SR30-0107	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing User's Guide
63	SR30-0117	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63
63	SR30-0118	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63
63	SR30-0119	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63
63	SR30-0120	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Installation Binder
74	SR30-0128	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Binder, IAP 5725-H15
74	SR30-0129	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-H15
74	SR30-0130	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-H15
74	SR30-0131	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-H15
62	SR30-0142	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Study Guide, IAP 5725-C21
62	SR30-0143	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-C21
62	SR30-0144	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide, IAP 5725-C21
62	SR30-0145	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Operator's Instruction Binder
78	SR30-0152	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Binder

78	SR30-0153	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Study Guide
78	SR30-0154	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Runbook
78	SR30-0155	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Installation Advisor Guide
67	SR30-0164	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study
67	SR30-0165	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Runbook Workbook, IAP 5725-F52
63	SR30-0169	IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Advisor Guide, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48
63	SR30-0170	IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Runbook, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48
63	SR30-0171	IBM System/32 Distribution Application Systems Operator Introduction and Exercises Student Guide, IAP 5725-D41 through -D48
81	SR30-0172	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Operator Training - Keyboard Entry Course
81	SR30-0173	IBM Word Processor/32 Keyboard Operator Training Commands and Instructions
81	SR30-0174	IBM Word Processor/32 Systems Operator Training Student Study Guide
81	SR30-0175	IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Student Study Guide
81	SR30-0179	IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Advisor's Guide
72	SR30-0180	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable and General Ledger Workbook User Guide, Module 5
72	SR30-0181	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Workbook User Guide, Module 6
72	SR30-0182	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable, Order Entry and Invoicing, Sales Analysis Workbook User Guide, Module 7
72	SR30-0183	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System 5230 Data Collection System Support Workbook User Guide, Module 8
64	SR30-0186	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instruction Binder
64	SR30-0187	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Study Guide
64	SR30-0188	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook
64	SR30-0189	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide
67	SR30-0190	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instruction Binder
67	SR30-0191	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Study Guide
67	SR30-0192	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Advisor's Guide

67	SR30-0193	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Operator Instructions Sample Runbook, IAP 5725-F11, -F12, -F13
25	SR30-0194	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Student Text
25	SR30-0195	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Student Materials
25	SR30-0196	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV for GSD Products, Advisor Guide
25	SR30-0204	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Student Study Guide
25	SR30-0205	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Student Materials
25	SR30-0206	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Advisor's Guide
62	SR30-0210	IBM System/32 Client Accounting Financial Reporting System Self-Study Student Text
28	SR30-0211	IBM System/32 RPG II Programming Workshop Student Materials
67	SR30-0212	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Study Guide
67	SR30-0213	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Binder
32	SR30-0215	IBM System/32 File Conversion Utility Programming Operations Student Study Guide
72	SR30-0216	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance Binder
32	ZR30-0226	IBM System/32 DFU Workshop for Non-Programmers Education Guide
32	SR30-0227	IBM System/32 DFU Workshop for Non-Programmers Student Materials
64	GR30-0246	IBM System/32 Education Curriculum Planning Guide
63	SR30-0313	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Student Workbook
63	ZR30-0314	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Education Guide
64	ZR30-0315	IBM System/32 IAP Environment Education Guide
63	ZR30-0316	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Education Guide
63	ZR30-0318	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Education Guide
63	SR30-0319	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Student Workbook
72	ZR30-0357	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Education Guide
72	SR30-0358	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Student Workbook
72	ZR30-0359	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Education Guide
72	SR30-0360	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Student Workbook
63	SV30-0002	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises, Cassettes 1 and 2
63	SV30-0003	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises, Diskettes 1 through 3
63	ZV30-0004	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Video Tape Cassette
63	ZV30-0005	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Industry Video Cassette

63	ZV30-0006	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Industry Multiple Video Cassette Binder
73	ZV30-0007	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Video Cassette
72	SV30-0011	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Cassettes
72	SV30-0012	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Cassettes
72	SV30-0013	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Diskettes
74	ZV30-0016	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Training Video Cassette, Module 1
74	ZV30-0017	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Training Video Cassette, Module 2
74	ZV30-0018	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Audio Album
73	ZV30-0020	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Audio Cassette Binder
73	ZV30-0021	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Operator Instruction Self-Study Diskette
72	SV30-0022	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Installation Planning Self-Study Folder
72	SV30-0023	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Operator Guidance and Exercises Self-Study Folder
63	SV30-0024	IBM System/32 Operator Introduction and Exercises for Industry Application Programs Binder
72	SV30-0035	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Guidance Self-Study Diskettes
72	SV30-0036	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Operator Training Audio Cassette
63	ZV30-0037	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Video Cassette
63	ZV30-0038	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Audio Cassette
63	ZV30-0039	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Video Cassette
74	SV30-0041	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Machine Exercises for the IBM System/32 Operator, Diskette
63	ZV30-0042	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Video Cassette, Module 1
63	ZV30-0043	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Video Cassette, Module 2
63	ZV30-0048	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Seminar Slide Set
79	SV30-0049	IBM System/32 Operator Training Self-Study Binder
87	SV30-0050	IBM System/32 Operator Training Tape and Cassettes
87	SV30-0051	IBM System/32 Operator Training Keyboard Exercise Diskette
72	SV30-0072	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Audio Cassette Album
79	SV30-0073	IBM System/32 Operator Instructions QTRAIN Audio Cassette, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63, -C21, -H15

63	SV30-0074	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Operator Instruction Diskette
79	SV30-0077	IBM System/32 Industry Application Program Operator Instructions, QTRAIN-1 Diskette, IAP 5725-C21, 5725-H15
78	SV30-0082	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Operator Instruction Audio Cassette
78	SV30-0083	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System QTRAIN Operator Instruction Diskette
81	SV30-0089	IBM Word Processor/32 Implementation Diskettes, Practice Exercises
72	SV30-0091	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System User's Guide Audio Cassette Album, Modules 5-8
67	SV30-0092	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Operator Self-Study Cassette, IAP 5725-F52
64	ZV30-0093	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Seminar Slide Set
67	SV30-0094	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms Operator Self-Study Diskettes, IAP 5725-F52
78	ZV30-0097	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Carrier Industry Application Program Seminar Slide Set
62	SV30-0100	IBM System/32 Client Accounting Financial Reporting System Self-Study Audio Cassette and 3-Ring Binder
72	ZV30-0200	IBM System/32 Contractors Focus Slide, Script
79	ZV30-0201	IBM System/32 Overview Slide, Script
63	ZV30-0202	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distributors Slide, Script
63	ZV30-0203	IBM System/32 Paper Merchants Slide, Script
73	ZV30-0204	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Slide, Script
74	ZV30-0205	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Slide, Script
00	GV30-0410	IBM System/32 in Color Photo
00	GV30-0411	IBM System/32 in Color Photo
00	GV30-0412	IBM System/32 in Color Photo
00	GV30-0413	IBM System/32 in Color Photo
62	ZV30-0606	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System II Seminar Slide Set
89	GX20-8020	IBM Flowcharting Template
89	GX20-8021	IBM Flowcharting Worksheet
32	GX21-7638	IBM System/32 Utilities Program Product Keyboard Template
36	GX21-7687	IBM System/32 SCP Command Statement Reference Summary
89	GX21-9089	IBM System/3 Sequence Specifications Sheet
89	GX21-9090	IBM RPG Output - Format Specifications Form
89	GX21-9091	IBM RPG Extensions and Line Counter Specifications Sheet
89	GX21-9092	IBM RPG Control Card and File Description Specifications Form
89	GX21-9093	IBM RPG Calculation Specifications Sheet
89	GX21-9094	IBM RPG Input Specifications Form
89	GX21-9096	IBM Translation Table and Alternate Collating Sequence Coding Sheet

89	GX21-9116	IBM RPG Telecommunications Specifications Form
89	GX21-9129	IBM RPG Debugging Template
89	GX21-9139	IBM RPG Auto Report Specifications
15	GX21-9155	IBM 3740 Data Entry System Physical Planning Template
40	GX21-9171	IBM 3747 Data Converter Reference Card
08	GX21-9172	IBM 3741/3742 Reference Card
15	GX21-9178	IBM System/32 Physical Planning Template
89	GX21-9185	IBM 3747 Data Converter Run Sheet
89	GX21-9186	IBM 3740 Job Instructions Form
89	GX21-9187	IBM 3740 System Print Chart
08	SX21-9188	Binder and Tabs for IBM 3741 Data Station Operator's Guide
08	GX21-9204	IBM 3741 Programmable Work Station Models 3 and 4 Reference Card
21	GX21-9245	IBM System/32 Basic Assembler Coding Form
01	GX26-1587	Decimal/Hexadecimal Integer Conversion Chart
01	GX26-1588	Decimal/Hexadecimal Fraction Conversion Chart
60	GX26-3708	IBM Industry Application Program Questionnaire Response Summary Form
09	GX34-0041	IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 1 Console Guide
09	GX34-0042	IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 2 Console Guide
09	GX34-0043	IBM 5230 Data Collection System, IBM 5231 Model 3 Console Guide
89	SX60-0001	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Keyboard Templates
72	SX60-0002	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M34
72	SX60-0003	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Reference Summary
72	SX60-0004	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Reference Summary
72	SX60-0005	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Summary Card, IAP 5725-M37
72	SX60-0006	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M32
72	SX60-0007	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M33
72	SX60-0008	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M31
72	SX60-0009	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Order Entry and Invoicing Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M39
72	SX60-0010	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M38
63	SX60-0012	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System General Ledger Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D61
63	SX60-0013	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Accounts Payable Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D62

63	SX60-0014	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Payroll Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D63
72	SX60-0015	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for IBM System/32 Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-M3A
74	SX60-0018	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-H15
62	SX60-0020	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-C21
78	SX60-0021	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Revenue Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-T21
63	SX60-0025	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D41
63	SX60-0026	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D43
63	SX60-0027	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Operator Procedure Reference Card, IAP 5725-D45
63	SX60-0028	IBM System/32 Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Operator Procedure Reference Card. IAP 5725-D47
64	SX60-0031	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Reference Summary
64	SX60-0032	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-E32
64	SX60-0033	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Student Scheduling Reference Summary, 5725-E33
67	SX60-0035	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Demand Deposit Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-F12
67	SX60-0036	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Savings Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-F13
67	SX60-0038	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System Installment Loan Accounting Procedure Reference Summary, 5725-F14
67	SX60-0040	IBM System/32 Financial Management Accounting System Customer Information File Reference Summary
63	ZX60-0064	IBM Distribution Industry Application Comparison Reference Summary
63	ZX60-0065	IBM System/32 Distribution Management Accounting System Demonstration Keyboard Template
63	SX60-0500	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Billing Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D6A
63	SX60-0501	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Inventory Control Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D68
63	SX60-0502	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D66
63	SX60-0503	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D6C
63	SX60-0504	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Billing Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4F
63	SX60-0505	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Inventory Control Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4D

63	SX60-0506	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D4B
63	SX60-0507	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Procedure Reference Summary, IAP 5725-D49
81	GX60-0508	IBM Word Processor/32 Reference Summary Card, IAP 5725-XX1
36	SY21-0532	IBM System/32 System Data Areas and Diagnostic Aids
36	SY21-0533	IBM System/32 Control Storage Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
36	SY21-0534	IBM System/32 Scheduler Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
30	SY21-0535	IBM System/32 Data Management Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
31	SY21-0536	IBM System/32 System Services Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
28	LY21-0538	IBM System/32 RPG II Logic Manual, 5725-RG1
32	LY21-0539	IBM System/32 Utilities Logic Manual, 5725-UT1
72	LY21-0548	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Application Reference Manual
72	LY21-0549	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Job Costing Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M61
72	LY21-0550	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System General Ledger Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M64
36	SY21-0551	IBM System/32 Data Communications Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
14	SY21-0561	IBM System/32 Print 6 or 8 Lines/Inch for Line Printers Logic and Functions Reference Manual, RPQ S40127, Program Number 5799-WKA
21	LY21-0566	IBM System/32 Basic Assembler and Macro Processor Logic Manual, 5725-AS1
36	SY21-0567	IBM System/32 System Logic Manual, 5725-SC1
25	LY21-0568	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Logic Manual, 5725-FO1
72	LY21-5110	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Payroll Reference Manual, IAP 5725-M63
30	SY21-9203	IBM System/32 Application Control Language Support Logic Manual (For IBM 3741 Models 3 and 4 Programming Workstation)
99	SYC7-1129	IBM System/32 System Control Programs Assembly Listings, 5725-SC1 (Microfiche)
28	LYC7-1331	IBM System/32 RPG II Compiler Assembly Listings, 5725-RG1 (Microfiche)
32	LYC7-1332	IBM System/32 Utility Assembly Listings, 5725-UT1 (Microfiche)
72	Z280-0001	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Proposal, 5725-M61 through -M64
63	Z280-0003	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting System, Demonstration Materials, IAP 5605-D61
63	Z280-0004	IBM System/32 Profit and Asset Management System for Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors, Demonstration Materials, IAP 5605-D41, -D42
73	Z280-0005	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System, Demonstration Material, IAP 5725-K11
72	Z280-0007	Contractor's Focus on Profitability, Demonstration Materials, IAP 5725-M61 through -M64

72	Z280-0009	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Objectives, Specifications, and Benefits
63	Z280-0017	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Management Accounting System Sample Proposal, IAP 5605-D4C, -D4D
63	G280-0027	IBM System/32 Lumber and Building Material Dealers Management Accounting System Reports, IAP 5605-D4L
00	G280-0032	IBM System/32 Proposal
62	Z280-0034	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Sample Proposal
74	G280-0038	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System IAP Proposal Cover
82	G280-0039	IBM System/32 Statistical System Proposal Insert, IAP 5725-XA1
81	G280-0040	IBM System/32 Job Analysis System Proposal Insert, IAP 5725-XX3
04	G280-0045	IBM System/34 and IBM System/32, Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Proposal Insert
00	G280-0046	IBM System/32 Subroutine Library - Mathematics Proposal Insert
25	G280-0049	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Proposal Insert, 5725-FO1
85	G310-0012	IBM World Trade Marketing Publications KWIC Index
87	G320-1244	IBM Customer Education Course Catalog
85	G320-1621	IBM Marketing Publications KWIC Index
34	G360-0011	Installation Guide - IBM System/32, IBM System/3
00	G360-0032	IBM System/32 Facts Folder
78	G360-0056	Viewpoint In Brief - Perkins Motors
72	G360-0062	Viewpoint In Brief - Job Costing without Guesswork
78	G360-0063	Viewpoint In Brief - Keeping White in the Black
72	G360-0064	Viewpoint In Brief - Collecting Data and Dividends
00	G360-0108	IBM System/32 for the Larger System Users, Customer Letter
00	G360-0111	New Capabilities for IBM System/32, Customer Letter
00	G360-0124	IBM System/32 Customer Letter
20	G360-0133	IBM 5230 Data Collection System Support for System/3 and System/32, Customer Letter
20	G360-0135	IBM System/32 System Control Programming and Program Products, Customer Letter
25	G360-0139	FORTRAN IV Program Product Problem Solving for IBM System/32, Customer Letter
14	G360-0143	New IBM 5320 System Unit Features Support IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Program Product, Customer Letter
63	G360-0402	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Report Book, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63
74	G360-0403	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Report Book
62	G360-0404	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Report Book
64	G360-0405	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Education IAP Report Brochure, IAP 5725-E31, -E32, -E33

78	G360-0406	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Report Brochure, IAP 5725-T21
62	G360-0409	Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System for IBM System/32 and IBM System/34 - Reports and Displays
72	G360-0801	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System, Avanto Builders
74	G360-0803	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Dunn-Reynolds
74	G360-0804	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Gilstrap Drug
63	G360-0807	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Truck Tire Center
72	G360-0808	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Galaxy Carpet Mills, Inc.
70	G360-0811	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Tipton, Iowa
63	G360-0812	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Cambridge Meat Packing Co.
64	G360-0814	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Carlsbad Unified School District
74	G360-0815	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Mercy Hospital, San Diego, California
78	G360-0817	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Cleveland Express Co.
64	G360-0821	Viewpoint In Brief - IBM System/32, Marist High School, Chicago, Illinois
74	G430-0002	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5725-H14
63	G430-0003	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D41, -D42
63	G430-0004	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Statement Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D41, -D42
63	G430-0005	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61
63	G430-0006	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Statement Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61
63	G430-0007	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Order Demonstration Form, IAP 5605-D61
73	G430-0008	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Demonstration Card Form, IAP 5625-K11
73	G430-0009	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Invoice Demonstration Form, IAP 5625-K11
79	G520-2174	Systems For the Small Business World
87	G520-2467	IBM Course Selection Guide - DP Education for Managers
81	Z544-0600	IBM Word Processor/32, Release 2 Enhancements Education Guide
79	G580-0005	IBM System/32 Large Account Remote Location Guide
72	G580-0009	IBM System/32 Construction Industry Executive Guide
79	G580-0010	IBM System/32 Executive Guide
63	G580-0012	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Industry Executive Guide, 5605-D41, -D42
73	G580-0013	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System Executive Guide, 5725-K11

74	G580-0014	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Administrator's Executive Guide, 5725-H11 through -H14
89	G580-0017	IBM System/32 Kit Cover
00	G580-0018	IBM System/32 Equipment and Programs Overview
72	G580-0027	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Executive Brochure
72	G580-0028	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Product Definition and Costing Executive Guide
72	G580-0029	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Production Status and Costing Executive Guide
72	G580-0030	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Inventory Management Executive Guide
72	G580-0031	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Payroll Executive Guide
72	G580-0032	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Billing Executive Guide
72	G580-0033	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Receivable Executive Guide
72	G580-0034	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Sales Analysis Executive Guide, IAP 5725-M38
72	G580-0035	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Accounts Payable Executive Guide
72	G580-0036	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System General Ledger Executive Guide
32	G580-0043	IBM System/32 Query Flyer
72	G580-0044	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System Poster
63	G580-0049	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Direct Mail Flyer
63	G580-0050	IBM System/32 Appliance Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D43, -D44
63	G580-0051	IBM System/32 Electrical/Electronics Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D45, -D46
63	G580-0052	IBM System/32 Hardware Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D47, -D48
63	G580-0053	IBM System/32 Industrial Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D46, -D4D
63	G580-0054	IBM System/32 Paint and Chemical Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4E, -D4F
63	G580-0055	IBM System/32 Plumbing Heating and Air Conditioning Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4A, -D4B
63	G580-0056	IBM System/32 Hardgoods Distributors Posters, IAP 5605-D4A through -D4F, 5605-D43 through -D48
63	G580-0058	IBM System/32 Wholesale Candy and Tobacco Distribution Accounting and Management System Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D62
63	G580-0060	IBM System/32 Toys, Sporting Goods and Recreational Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4G, -D4H

63	G580-0061	IBM System/32 Service Supplies Hardgoods Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D4J, -D4K
63	G580-0062	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Miniguide, IAP 5605-D61
63	G580-0065	IBM System/32 Wholesale Wine and Distilled Beverage Distributors Executive Guide, IAP 5605-D2A
72	G580-0066	Auto Shipping Control for IBM System/32 Executive Miniguide, IAP 5725-M44
63	G580-0068	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Executive Brochure
63	G580-0077	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Direct Mail Flyer
73	G580-0083	IBM System/32 Membership and Mailing List System IAP Education Flyer
72	G580-0084	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System IAP Education Flyer
72	G580-0085	IBM System/32 Manufacturing Management Accounting System IAP Education Flyer
74	G580-0086	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System IAP Education Flyer
60	G580-0087	Menlo Park IAP Education Flyer
63	G580-0090	IBM System/32 Wholesale Tire and Tubes Distributor Executive Guide
81	G580-0094	IBM Word Processor/32 Executive Brochure, IAP 5725-XX1
81	G580-0095	IBM Word Processor/32 GSD Flyer, 5725-XX1
81	G580-0097	IBM System/32 Letter Writing Application Flyer, 5725-XX2
63	G580-0103	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Executive Brochure, IAP 5725-D61, -D62, -D63
63	G580-0104	IBM System/32 Distribution Financial Accounting System Education Flyer
74	G580-0105	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Executive Guide, IAP 5725-H15
74	G580-0106	IBM System/32 Medical Group Management System Education Flyer
62	G580-0107	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Executive Brochure
62	G580-0108	IBM System/32 Client Accounting and Financial Reporting System Education Flyer
79	G580-0113	What First-Time Computer Users Say About IBM System/32 Industry Application Programs
67	G580-0114	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms (Legal Time Accounting), IAP 5725-F52
67	G580-0119	IBM System/32 Management System for Law Firms (Legal Time Accounting) Frameable Print
63	G580-0120	IBM System/32 Food Distributors Management Accounting System Executive Brochure
63	G580-0121	IBM System/32 Lumber Dealers Management Accounting System Executive Brochure

04	G580-0122	IBM System/32, IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Flyer for Large Banks.
04	G580-0123	IBM System/32 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Flyer for Small Banks
79	G580-0127	Large Account Administrative Processing Brochure
64	G580-0129	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Executive Brochure
64	G580-0130	IBM System/32 Student Administration System Education Flyer
00	G580-0132	IBM General Systems Division Product Overview Flyer
64	G580-0133	IBM Executive Education Brochure - Boca Raton, San Jose
81	G580-0134	IBM Job Analysis System Executive Brochure
25	G580-0137	IBM System/32 FORTRAN IV Language Flyer
78	G580-0140	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Carrier Executive Brochure, IAP 5725-T21
78	G580-0142	IBM System/32 Motor Freight Accounting System Education Flyer
67	G580-0147	IBM System/32 Financial Institutions Customer Accounting System IAP Executive Brochure
00	G580-0148	IBM System/32 - IBM System/34 Compatibility Executive Brochure
04	G580-0150	IBM 1255 Magnetic Character Reader (MICR) Flyer
72	G580-0501	IBM System/32 Construction Management Accounting System Flyer, IAP 5725-M61 through -M64
63	G580-0502	IBM System/32 Wholesale Food Distribution Accounting and Management System Flyer, IAP 5605-D61
63	G580-0503	IBM System/32 Wholesale Paper Merchants and Office Products Distributors Flyer, IAP 5605-D41, -D42
74	G580-0504	IBM System/32 Hospital Financial Management System Flyer, 5725-H11 through -H14
73	G580-0505	IBM System/32 Business and Trade Flyer, Membership and Mailing List System, IAP 5725-K11

READER'S COMMENT FORM

GC20-0032-3

IBM System/32 Bibliography

Please comment on the usefulness and readability of this publication, suggest additions and deletions, and list specific errors and omissions (give page numbers). All comments and suggestions become the property of IBM. If you wish a reply, be sure to include your name and address.

COMMENTS

● Thank you for your cooperation. No postage necessary if mailed in the U.S.A.
FOLD ON TWO LINES, STAPLE AND MAIL

Your comments, please . . . . .

Your comments on the other side of this form will be carefully reviewed by the persons responsible
for writing and publishing this material. All comments and suggestions become the property of IBM.

Fold   Fold

Fold   Fold

IBM ®